

# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# **1. Product and Company Identification**

Product name	Never-Seez Regular Grade Cmpd.
MSDS name	Never-Seez Regular Grade Compound Series
Product name(s) covered	See Section 16 for Product Names Covered.
CAS #	Mixture
Product use	Lubricants
Generic description	Petroleum Based Grease Formulations
Manufacturer	Bostik, Inc. 11320 Watertown Plank Rd Wauwatosa, WI 53226 USA
24 hour emergency assistance	Telephone: 1-800-227-0332 (Outside U.S.) 1-703-527-3887
General assistance	Telephone: 1-800-843-0844
MSDS assistance	Telephone: 1-800-843-0844

# 2. Hazards Identification

Emergency overview	Contact with this material can cause irritation to the skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Irritating fumes and gases may be released upon thermal processing or during combustion. Primary Routes of Exposure: eyes, skin, and inhalation.
Potential health effects	
Eyes	This product may cause irritation to the eyes.
Skin	This product may cause irritation to the skin. Prolonged and/or repeated skin contact with this product may cause irritation/dermatitis.
Inhalation	Fumes released during thermal processing may irritate respiratory system, skin and eyes.
Ingestion	Ingestion can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Target organs	Skin.

# 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Components	CAS #	Percent
Copper Powder	7440-50-8	7 - 13
Aluminum	7429-90-5	1 - 5

# 4. First Aid Measures

First aid procedures	
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention or advice.
Skin contact	For skin contact flush with large amounts of water while removing contaminated clothing. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
Inhalation	Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of fumes from overheating or combustion. If the affected person is not breathing, apply artificial respiration. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Ingestion	If the material is swallowed, get immediate medical attention or advice. Never give anything by mouth to a victim who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice.
Notes to physician	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Contact Bostik to determine whether any additional information is available.
Medical conditions aggravated by exposure	Dermatitis.

# 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Extinguishing media	
Suitable extinguishing media	Dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide, water fog.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
Dust explosion hazard	None Known
Sensitivity to static discharge	None Known
Unusual fire & explosion hazards	Product may burn and produce toxic gases in a fire.
Flash point	475 °F (246.1 °C)

# 6. Accidental Release Measures

Emergency action	Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways. Follow all Local, State, Federal and Provencial regulations for disposal.
Spill or leak procedure	Scrape up grease and deposit into appropriate containers for disposal.
Containment procedures	Stop source of leak if possible. Contain the discharged material.
Reporting	See Federal reporting requirements listed in Section 15. We recommend you contact local authorities to determine if there may be other local reporting requirements.

# 7. Handling and Storage

Handling	Wear appropriate protective equipment to avoid contact with skin and eyes.	
Storage	Keep tightly closed in a dry and cool place.	
Empty container precaution	Attention! Follow label warnings even after container is emptied since empty containers may retain product residues. Do not reuse empty container without professional cleaning for food, clothing, or products for human or animal consumption, or where skin contact can occur.	

# 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Engineering controls	Ventilation is not normally required.
Personal protective equipment	
Eye protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields.
Skin and body protection	Use impervious gloves. Work clothing sufficient to prevent all skin contact should be worn, such as coveralls and long sleeves.
Respiratory protection	Not normally needed. Special applications may necessitate the use of more stringent respiratory protection equipment.

# 9. Physical & Chemical Properties

Target solids	100 %
Density	1.19 g/cc
Odor	Grease-like
Color	Silver
Physical state	Paste
Freeze protect	No
VOC (Volatile Organic Compounds)	0 lb/gal

# **10.** Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information

Hazardous reactions/decomposition products	Upon decomposition, this product emits carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and/or low molecular weight hydrocarbons.
Hazardous polymerization	Will not occur.
Stability	Stable under normal conditions.

# **11. Toxicological Information**

Chronic effects	Chronic exposure may cause dermatitis.
Carcinogenicity	If this product contains any carcinogens, they will be noted below:

# **12. Ecological Information**

**Ecotoxicological information** No data available for this product.

# **13. Disposal Considerations**

It is the obligation of each user of the product mentioned herein to determine and comply with the requirements of all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

 Waste disposal
 Dispose of waste material according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

# **14. Transport Information**

## DOT

Not regulated as hazardous goods.

## IATA

Basic shipping requirements:	
Proper shipping name	Environmentally Hazardous Substance, Solid, N.O.S. (COPPER)
Hazard class	9
UN number	UN3077
Packing group	III



## IMDG

Basic shipping requirements:	
Proper shipping name	Environmentally Hazardous Substance, Solid, N.O.S. (COPPER)
Hazard class	9
UN number	UN3077
Packing group	III
Marine pollutant	Copper Powder



# **15. Regulatory Information**

This MSDS is prepared and distributed pursuant to the Federal Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

The product(s) covered by this (M)SDS do not include any of the substances above a concentration of 0.1% weight by weight (w/w) in the Candidate List of Substances of Very High Concern (SVHC) for authorization published or proposed by ECHA on the following dates:

- -October 28, 2008
- August 31, 2009
- January 13, 2010
- March 8, 2010
- June 18, 2010
- October 14, 2010
- December 15, 2010
- June 20, 2011
- December 19, 2011

Federal versitations		and an the U.C. EDA TOCA Inventory List		
Federal regulations	-	s are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.		
US EPCRA (SARA Title III) So Aluminum	7429-90-5	ALUMINUM (FUME OR DUST) US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical:		
Aluminum	7429-90-5	Listed substance		
Copper Powder	7440-50-8	COPPER US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance		
State regulations	If this product listed below:	contains any California Proposition 65 chemicals at reportable levels they will be		
International regulations		This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.		
HMIS Ratings	Physical hazard	Health: 1* Flammability: 1 Physical hazard: 0 Personal protection: X		
SARA 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES	Delayed Hazard Fire Hazard - N Pressure Hazar	Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - Yes Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No		
WHMIS status	Non-controlled			
16. Other Information				
Product name(s) covered	BNRG1-BTC12	- REGULAR GRADE 12/1# BT C		
		2 - REGULAR GRADE 12/1# CTG C		
		- REGULAR GRADE 12/1# FT C		
		REGULAR GRADE 130# K		
		REGULAR GRADE 150/1 OZ TUBE C		
		REGULAR GRADE 425# D		
		REGULAR GRADE 425# DL		
		REGULAR GRADE 42# PP		
		REGULAR GRADE 42# PS		
		REGULAR GRADE 24/40Z BT C		
		REGULAR GRADE 24/40Z TUBE C		
		REGULAR GRADE 4/8# FT C		
		REGULAR GRADE 12/8 OZ BT C		
		REGULAR GRADE 100/7.5 GR PP C		
		/-SZ REG NS160 12/1LB CAN		
		/-SZ REG NS42B 42LB STEEL PL		
		-SZ REG NS130B 130LB DR		
		-SZ REG NS425B 425LB DR		
	V166252 - NEV	/-SZ REG NS425B W/LINER		
Disclaimer	The data in this only to the des materials. All r Although certa hazards which the user. All d individual lot of data herein and	s MSDS has been compiled from publicly available sources. This data relates ignated product and not to the use of said product in combination with other materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. in hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only exist. Responsibility for proper precautions and safe use of the product lies with ata in this MSDS is typical of the product as a whole, and does not represent any r batch, therefore, Bostik, Inc. makes no warranty about the accuracy of the d assumes no liability for the use of such data. It is the responsibility of the user all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.		
Further information	If there are any characters following an individual item number, they are just designations for the various types of packaging that are available for this product. For example, a product "G12345-XX" is item number "G12345" with a packaging designation of "XX". These characters do not indicate a different product nor a different regulatory, health, safety and/or environmental status. This document covers the item numbers listed above for all of their packaging types.			
Issue date	02/16/2012			
Prepared by	Bostik, Inc. Re	gulatory Affairs		
Supercedes	11/07/2011			
Material name: Never Sear Begular (				

Regulatory Information: Default Statements

This data sheet contains changes from the previous version in section(s):



# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# **1. Product and Company Identification**

Product name	Never-Seez Reg NSA16 Aerosol
MSDS name	Never-Seez Regular Grade Aerosol
Product name(s) covered	See Section 16 for Product Names Covered.
CAS #	Mixture
Product use	Lubricants
Generic description	Aerosol Spray Flammable
Manufacturer	Bostik, Inc. 11320 Watertown Plank Rd Wauwatosa, WI 53226 USA
24 hour emergency assistance	Telephone: 1-800-227-0332 (Outside U.S.) 1-703-527-3887
General assistance	Telephone: 1-800-843-0844
MSDS assistance	Telephone: 1-800-843-0844

# 2. Hazards Identification

Emergency overview	Contact with this material can cause irritation to the skin, eyes and mucous membranes. Product is a flammable aerosol. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. May be harmful by inhalation, ingestion, skin adsorption.
Potential health effects	
Eyes	Liquid or vapors may irritate the eyes. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause irreversible eye damage.
Skin	This product may cause irritation to the skin. Prolonged or repeated contact with this product may dry and/or defat the skin. This product may be harmful if it is absorbed through the skin. Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite.
Inhalation	This product may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Excessive inhalation of this materia causes headache, dizziness, nausea and incoordination. High concentration of vapours may induce unconsciousness.
Ingestion	This product is harmful if swallowed. Ingestion can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Target organs	Respiratory system. Eyes. Skin. Central nervous system.
Signs and symptoms	Signs and symptoms of overexposure to this product include headache, irritation of upper respiratory tract, asthmatic symptoms, chest tightness, breathing difficulty, coughing, eye irritation, skin irritation, diarrhea.

# 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Hazardous components	CAS #	Percent
Heptane	142-82-5	15 - 40
Acetone	67-64-1	7 - 13
Propane	74-98-6	7 - 13
Copper Powder	7440-50-8	1 - 5
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.1 - 1

# 4. First Aid Measures

First aid procedures	
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention or advice.
Skin contact	For skin contact, wash immediately with soap and water. If irritation persists, get medical attention.
Inhalation	Move person to non-contaminated air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Ingestion	If ingested, get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce risk of aspiration.
Notes to physician	This material, if aspirated into the lungs, may cause chemical pneumonitis; treat the affected person appropriately. If overexposure to the solvents in this product is suspected, testing should include nervous system and brain effects including recent memory, mood, concentration, headaches and altered sleep patterns. Liver and kidney function should be evaluated.

# 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Extinguishing media	
Suitable extinguishing media	Dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide. Use water to cool fire-exposed containers and to protect personnel. Do not direct a solid stream of water or foam into hot, burning pools; this may result in frothing and increase fire intensity.
Basic fire fighting procedures	DANGEROUS when exposed to heat or flame. This material can be ignited by flame or spark under all normal atmospheric conditions. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to some distant source of ignition and flash back. Pressurized Container: May explode when exposed to heat or flame. Empty containers may retain product residue including Flammable or Explosive vapors. Do not cut, drill, grind, or weld near full, partially full, or empty product containers.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Wear full protective clothing, including helmet, self-contained positive pressure or pressure demand breathing apparatus, protective clothing and face mask.
Sensitivity to static discharge	Sparks generated by static discharge may ignite this product or its vapors. All containers and equipment must be bonded or grounded to minimize risk.
Unusual fire & explosion hazards	During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated during combustion or decomposition. High temperatures can cause sealed containers to rupture due to a buildup of internal pressures. Cool with water.
Flash point	-156 °F (-104.4 °C)

# 6. Accidental Release Measures

Emergency action	Evacuate the area promptly and keep upwind of the spilled material. Isolate the spill area to prevent people from entering. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up.
Environmental precautions	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Containment procedures	Eliminate sources of ignition. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Stop material from contaminating soil or from entering sewers or water streams. Cover spills with non-flammable absorbent and place in closed chemical waste containers.
Reporting	See Federal reporting requirements listed in Section 15. We recommend you contact local authorities to determine if there may be other local reporting requirements.

# 7. Handling and Storage

For Commercial Use Only - Not Packaged or Labeled for Home Use!

Handling	Keep this product from heat, sparks, or open flame. Avoid getting this material into contact with your skin and eyes. Avoid breathing mists or aerosols of this product. Use this product with adequate ventilation. Do not reuse the empty container.
Storage	Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Keep away from direct sunlight. Do not store, incinerate, or heat this material above 120 degrees Fahrenheit.
Empty container precaution	Attention! Follow label warnings even after container is emptied since empty containers may retain product residues. Do not reuse empty container without professional cleaning for food, clothing, or products for human or animal consumption, or where skin contact can occur.

# 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

# **Engineering controls**

Provide local and general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of any vapors or mists generated from the handling of this product. Explosion proof exhaust ventilation should be used. Additional area ventilation or local exhaust may be required to maintain air concentrations below recommended exposure limits.

## **Personal protective equipment**

Eye protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields.		
Skin and body protection	Impervious gloves should be used at all times when handling this product. Recommended gloves include rubber, neoprene, nitrile or viton. Use of protective coveralls and long sleeves is recommended.		
Respiratory protection	Do not inhale aerosol. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment. Special applications may necessitate the use of more stringent respiratory protection equipment.		
General	Eyewash fountains and emergency showers are required.		

## Additional exposure data

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Time Weighted Average (TWA): mg/m3 & ppm			
Acetone	67-64-1	ACETONE 500 PPM	
US NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards: Ceiling Limit Value and Time Period (if specified)			
Heptane	142-82-5	N-HEPTANE 1800 MGM3 - 440 PPM 15-min	
US OSHA Table Z-1-A: Time Weighted Average (TWA): mg/m3 & ppm			
Heptane	142-82-5	HEPTANE (N-HEPTANE) 1600 MGM3 - 400 PPM	
Acetone	67-64-1	ACETONE 1800 MGM3 - 750 PPM	
Propane	74-98-6	PROPANE 1800 MGM3 - 1000 PPM	

# 9. Physical & Chemical Properties

Target solids	40 %
pH	N/A
Density	0.789 g/cc
Odor	Grease-like
Color	Dark Gray
Physical state	Aerosol
Freeze protect	No
VOC (Volatile Organic Compounds)	50 %

# **10.** Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information

Hazardous reactions/decomposition products	Upon decomposition, this product may yield oxides of nitrogen and ammonia, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and other low molecular weight hydrocarbons.
Hazardous polymerization	Will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Keep away from sources of ignition. Avoid contact with Strong Oxidizers, Reducers, Acids and Alkalis.
Stability	Stable under normal conditions.

# **11.** Toxicological Information

Chronic effects	Chronic exposure to solvents can cause reproductive problems, reduced fertility, dryness and cracking of skin, headaches, loss of appetite and nausea.
Carcinogenicity	If this product contains any carcinogens, they will be noted below:

# **12. Ecological Information**

Ecotoxicological information	Organic solvents produce slight to moderate toxicity to aquatic life. Insufficient data exists to
	evaluate the effect on plants, birds or land animals.

# **13. Disposal Considerations**

It is the obligation of each user of the product mentioned herein to determine and comply with the requirements of all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

Waste disposalDispose of waste material according to Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental<br/>Regulations. Wastes must be tested using methods described in 40 CFR Part 261 to determine<br/>if it meets applicable definitions of hazardous wastes.

# **14. Transport Information**

DOT

Basic shipping requirements:	
Proper shipping name	Consumer Commodity
Hazard class	ORM-D

## IATA

Basic shipping requirements:	
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, Flammable (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Hazard class	2.1
UN number	1950



## IMDG

Basic shipping requirements: Proper shipping name Hazard class UN number Marine pollutant

Aerosols, Flammable, (each not excedding 1 L capacity) 2.1 1950 Copper Powder



# **15. Regulatory Information**

This MSDS is prepared and distributed pursuant to the Federal Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

The product(s) covered by this M(SDS) do not include any of the substances above a concentration of 0.1% weight by weight (w/w) in the Candidate List of Substances of Very High Concern (SVHC) for authorization published or proposed by ECHA as follows: the list of 15 substances for authorization published on October 28, 2008, the list of 15 substances proposed on August 31, 2009, the list of 14 substances proposed on January 13, 2010, the list of 8 substances proposed on March 8, 2010, the list of 8 substances proposed on June 18, 2010, the list of 11 substances proposed on October 14, 2010 and the list of 8 substances proposed on December 15, 2010.

Federal regulations	All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.		
US EPCRA (SARA Title III) S	ection 313 - Toxic	Chemical: Listed substance	
Aluminum	7429-90-5	ALUMINUM (FUME OR DUST) US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance	
Copper Powder	7440-50-8	COPPER US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance	
US TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification: Export Notification requirement/De minimis concentration			
Heptane	142-82-5	N-HEPTANE	
State regulations	If this product listed below:	contains any California Proposition 65 chemicals at reportable levels they will be	

**International regulations** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

All components are included on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).

HMIS Ratings	Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical hazard: 0 Personal protection: X
SARA 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES	Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - Yes Fire Hazard - Yes Pressure Hazard - Yes Reactivity Hazard - No
WHMIS status	Controlled

#### WHMIS status WHMIS labeling



A - Compressed Gas B5 - Flammable/Combustible D2A - Other Toxic Effects-VERY TOXIC D2B - Other Toxic Effects-TOXIC

# **16. Other Information**

WHMIS classification

Product name(s) covered	BNRG12AC12 - REGULAR GRADE 12/12OZ AERO C V056260 - NEV-SZ REG NSA16 12.5OZ AERO
Disclaimer	The data in this MSDS has been compiled from publicly available sources. This data relates only to the designated product and not to the use of said product in combination with other materials. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards which exist. Responsibility for proper precautions and safe use of the product lies with the user. All data in this MSDS is typical of the product as a whole, and does not represent any individual lot or batch, therefore, Bostik, Inc. makes no warranty about the accuracy of the data herein and assumes no liability for the use of such data. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.
Further information	If there are any characters following an individual item number, they are just designations for the various types of packaging that are available for this product. For example, a product "G12345-XX" is item number "G12345" with a packaging designation of "XX". These characters do not indicate a different product nor a different regulatory, health, safety and/or environmental status. This document covers the item numbers listed above for all of their packaging types.
Issue date	05/13/2011
Prepared by	Bostik, Inc. Regulatory Affairs
Supercedes	11/12/2010
This data sheet contains changes from the previous version in section(s):	First Aid Measures: Notes to physician Regulatory Information: International regulations Regulatory Information: Default Statements Other Information: Further information

# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

DATE OF PREPARATION Apr 5, 2012

# SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER 1406 PRODUCT NAME KRYLON® Metallic Spray Paint, Bright Silver MANUFACTURER'S NAME Krylon Products Group Cleveland, OH 44115

**Telephone Numbers and Websites** 

Product Information (800) 247-3268		
	www.krylon.com	
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902	
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917	
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300	
*for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)		

# SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
18	74-98-6	Propane		-
		ACGIH TLV	2500 PPM	760 mm
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	
13	64742-89-8	Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarb	on Solvent	
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	53 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
4	64742-89-8	V. M. & P. Naphtha		
		ACGIH TLV	300 PPM	12 mm
		OSHA PEL	300 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	400 PPM STEL	
1	64742-88-7	Mineral Spirits		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	2 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
4	108-88-3	Toluene		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	22 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 ppm (Skin)	
		OSHA PEL	150 ppm (Skin) STEL	
0.7	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	7.1 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
4	1330-20-7	Xylene		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
47	67-64-1	Acetone		
		ACGIH TLV	500 PPM	180 mm
		ACGIH TLV	750 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	

# SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### **ROUTES OF EXPOSURE**

INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.

EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

HMIS Codes		
Health	2*	
Flammability	4	

Reactivity

1

EYES: Irritation.

SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.

**INHALATION:** Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.

Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems: • the liver

- the urinary system
- the cardiovascular system
- the reproductive system

### SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists. Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

### MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

None generally recognized.

#### CANCER INFORMATION

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

### SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

**EYES:** Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

UEL

12.8

SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.

Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.

**INHALATION:** If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

## **SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

FL	ΔSH	POINT	

ASH POINT	
Propellant < 0 °F	

LEL	
0.9	

### EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

#### UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.

Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.

During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

## SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

# SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area. Remove with inert absorbent.

# SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

### STORAGE CATEGORY

Not Available

### PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Vapors will accumulate readily and may ignite explosively.

During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.

Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.

Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate, or expose to temperature above 120F. Heat from sunlight, radiators, stoves, hot water, and other heat sources could cause container to burst. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

# SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.

Wash hands after using.

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

### VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

### **RESPIRATORY PROTECTION**

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.

When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

## PROTECTIVE GLOVES

None required for normal application of aerosol products where minimal skin contact is expected. For long or repeated contact, wear chemical resistant gloves.

### EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

### OTHER PRECAUTIONS

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

## SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT SPECIFIC GRAVITY	0	737 g/l
BOILING POINT	-	<-18 - 201 °C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	96%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Faster than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	N.A.	
pH	7.0	
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC The	eoretical - As Packa	ged)

Volatile Weight 45.25% Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents

## SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable CONDITIONS TO AVOID None known. INCOMPATIBILITY None known. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION Will not occur

Will not occur

## SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
74-98-6	Propane			
74-50-0	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
	LD50 RAT	4015	Not Available	
			Not Available	
64742-89-8	Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent			
	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
	LD50 RAT		Not Available	
64742-89-8	V. M. & P. Naphtha			
	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
	LD50 RAT		Not Available	
64742-88-7	Mineral Spirits			
	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
	LD50 RAT		Not Available	
108-88-3	Toluene			
100-00-5	LC50 RAT	4HR	4000 ppm	
	LD50 RAT	4015	5000 mg/kg	
400.44.4			5000 mg/kg	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene			
	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
	LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg	
1330-20-7	Xylene			
	LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm	
	LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg	
67-64-1	Acetone			
	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
	LD50 RAT		5800 mg/kg	
	ED30 NAT		0000 mg/kg	

# SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

### SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers. Do not incinerate. Depressurize container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

## **SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

#### US Ground (DOT)

May be classed as LTD. QTY. OR ORM-D

UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

#### Canada (TDG)

May be classed as LTD. QTY. OR ORM-D

UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

#### IMO

May be shipped as Limited Quantity

UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, EmS F-D, S-U, ADR (D)

#### IATA/ICAO

UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY

## SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.65C) SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
108-88-3	Toluene	4	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.6	
1330-20-7	Xylene	4	

#### **CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

# **SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.



# PASTE SOLDERING FLUX

FOR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY: Spill, Leak, Fire, Exposure, or Accident - Call CHEMTREC - Day or Night: 1-800-424-9300 THIS MSDS COMPLIES WITH 29 CFR 1910.1200 (HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD) IMPORTANT: Read this MSDS before handling & disposing of this product. Pass this information on to employees, customers and users of this product.

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION					
DOT Shipping name:	CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D		CAS NO.:	MIXTURE	
<b>Chemical Family: CHLORII</b>	DE	UN/NA	#:N/R		
DOT Hazard Class:	N/R		DATE OF ISSUE:	4/08	

SECTION I - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/EXPOSURE LIMITS					
Hazardous Ingredients:	CAS #	TLV/PEL	AGENCY	ТҮРЕ	SARA-313(% Range)
ZINC CHLORIDE	7646-85-7	1 MG/M3	ACGIH	TWA	40-50

## SECTION II - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

### WARNING: CORROSIVE

**EYE CONTACT**: If product is splashed into eyes, flush eyes with clean water for at least 15 minutes and **seek medical attention**. **SKIN CONTACT**: Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected areas thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water

and seek medical attention.

INHALATION: (breathing) Not expected to be a hazard under normal operating conditions..

**INGESTION:** (swallowing) If swallowed, seek emergency medical attention. Do not induce vomiting. Offer victim water or milk. Do not give dilutents to someone who is unconsious or having trouble swollowing.

# SECTION III - HEALTH HAZARDS / ROUTES OF ENTRY

EYE CONTACT: Eye contact with one or more components of this product can lead to conjunctivitus and corneal burns.

SKIN CONTACT: Contact with the skin can lead to severe burns or dermatitis and ulceration depending on duration of exposure.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Components of this product are not known to be skin absorbing agents.

INHALATION: (breathing) Not expected to be a hazard under normal operating conditions.

**INGESTION:** (swallowing) Ingestion can lead to stomach pains, nausea, vomiting, bloody diarrhea, edema, albuminuria, ad shock.

# **SECTION IV - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION**

**VENTILATION:** Use with adequate ventilation to maintain airborne concentrations below established exposure limits (see section I), Additional ventilation or exhaust systems may be required.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION**: None required under routine conditions of use. The use of respiratory protection is advised when concentrates exceed the established exposure limits (see Section I).

**PROTECTIVE GLOVES**: The use of gloves impermeable to the specific material handled is advised to prevent possible irritation. **EYE PROTECTION**: Approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation or injury is recommended.

# **SECTION V - REACTIVITY DATA**

STABILITY: Stable

**INCOMPATIBILITY**: (materials to avoid)This product is incompatible with: Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases potassium, bromine pentaflouoride, nitrogen trioxide, cydrogen cyanide, iodine pentafluoride and potassium chlorate.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Thermal decomposition in the presence of air may yield carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

# **SECTION VI - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES**

**PRECAUTIONS IN CASE OF LEAK OR SPILL**: Keep all sources of ignition and hot metal surfaces away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Isolate hazard area and limit entry to emergency crew only. Stop spill/release if it can be done without risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant (see Section IV). Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, and natural waterways. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery and disposal. Spilled material may be absorbed by an appropriate absorbent. Notify fire authorities and appropriate federal, state, and local agencies. If spill/release is excess of EPA reportable quantity, immediately notify the **National Response Center**. Phone **800-424-8802 WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD**: Dispose of product in accordance with local, county, state, and federal regulations.

# SECTION VII - STORAGE AND SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS



UTILITY MANUFACTURING CO., INC. 700 MAIN STREET, WESTBURY, NY 11590 (516) 997-6300 - FAX # (516) 997-6345

# PASTE SOLDERING FLUX

HANDLING AND STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Avoid getting this product ON YOU or IN YOU. Wash hands after handling this product. Do not eat or drink while handling this product. Store product in properly labeled, closed containers. Always use this product in areas where adequate ventilation is provided.

## SECTION VIII - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**: Extinguish with dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, or a universal type foam.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD: May decompose during contact with flames, heating elements, or in combustion engines releasing irritating gases. Container may explode if heated due to resulting pressure rise.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant (see Section IV). Stop spill/release if it can be done without risk. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and cooling equipment exposed to heat and flame. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

## **SECTION IX - PHYSICAL DATA**

APPROXIMATE BOILING POINT (DEG F): >200 SPECIFIC GRAVITY (68 F): >1 **RELATIVE EVAPORATION RATE** (ESTIMATED): <1 VAPOR PRESSURE @20C mmHg (CALCULATED): <1

PER CENT VOLATILE: NONE FLASH POINT (TCC, DEG F): >300 PER CENT SOLUBILITY IN WATER: NEGLIGIBLE

## **SECTION X - OTHER REGULATORY DATA**

SARA		HMIS	
	SECTION 302: NONE	Health:	1
	SECTION 311 & 312: ACUTE	Flammability:	0
	SECTION 313: See Section I.I	Reactivity:	0
<u>TSCA</u>	All components are in full compliance with the TSCA inventory.	CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 NOT LISTED	
<u>RCRA</u>	Waste material would be a D002	<u>CERCLA</u> ZINC CHLORIDE RQ: 1000 LBS.	
CARCI	NOGENICITY		

NOT LISTED with NTP or IARC.

NOTICE

The supplier disclaims all expressed or implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a specific use, with respect to the product or the information provided herein, except for conformation to contracted specifications. All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from manufactures and/or recognized technical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate, we make no representations as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Conditions of use are beyond our control, and therefore users are responsible for verifying the data under their own operating conditions to determine whether the product is suitable for their particular purposes and they assume risks of their use, handling, and disposal of the product. Users also assume all risks in regards to the publication or use of, or reliance upon, information contained herein. This information relates only to the product designated herein, and does not relate to its use in combination with any other material or process.



# **B-813 PASTE SOLDERING FLUX**

**FOR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY**: Spill, Leak, Fire, Exposure, or Accident - Call **INFOTRAC** - Day or Night: **1-800-535-5053** *THIS MSDS COMPLIES WITH 29 CFR 1910.1200* (HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD) **IMPORTANT**: Read this MSDS before handling & disposing of this product. Pass this information on to employees, customers and users of this product.

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION					
DOT Shipping name:	CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D		CAS NO.:	MIXTURE	
Chemical Family: CHLO	RIDE	UN/NA	#:N/R		
DOT Hazard Class:	N/R		DATE OF ISSU	J <b>E</b> : 4/08	

SECTION I - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/EXPOSURE LIMITS					
Hazardous Ingredients:	CAS #	TLV/PEL	AGENCY	TYPE	SARA-313(% Range)
ZINC CHLORIDE	7646-85-7	1 MG/M3	ACGIH	TWA	40-50

## **SECTION II - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

## WARNING: CORROSIVE

**EYE CONTACT**: If product is splashed into eyes, flush eyes with clean water for at least 15 minutes and **seek medical attention**. **SKIN CONTACT**: Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected areas thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water

and seek medical attention.

**INHALATION:** (breathing) Not expected to be a hazard under normal operating conditions.

**INGESTION:** (swallowing) If swallowed, seek emergency medical attention. Do not induce vomiting. Offer victim water or milk. Do not give dilutents to someone who is unconscious or having trouble swallowing.

# SECTION III - HEALTH HAZARDS / ROUTES OF ENTRY

EYE CONTACT: Eye contact with one or more components of this product can lead to conjunctivitis and corneal burns.

SKIN CONTACT: Contact with the skin can lead to severe burns or dermatitis and ulceration depending on duration of exposure.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Components of this product are not known to be skin-absorbing agents.

**INHALATION:** (breathing) Not expected to be a hazard under normal operating conditions.

INGESTION: (swallowing) Ingestion can lead to stomach pains, nausea, vomiting, bloody diarrhea, edema, albuminuria, and shock.

# **SECTION IV - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION**

**VENTILATION:** Use with adequate ventilation to maintain airborne concentrations below established exposure limits (see section I); Additional ventilation or exhaust systems may be required.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION**: None required under routine conditions of use. The use of respiratory protection is advised when concentrates exceed the established exposure limits (see Section I).

**PROTECTIVE GLOVES**: The use of gloves impermeable to the specific material handled is advised to prevent possible irritation. **EYE PROTECTION**: Approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation or injury is recommended.

# SECTION V - REACTIVITY DATA

**STABILITY:** Stable

**INCOMPATIBILITY**: (materials to avoid) This product is incompatible with: Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases potassium, bromine pentaflouoride, nitrogen trioxide, hydrogen cyanide, iodine pentafluoride and potassium chlorate.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Thermal decomposition in the presence of air may yield carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

# **SECTION VI - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES**

**PRECAUTIONS IN CASE OF LEAK OR SPILL**: Keep all sources of ignition and hot metal surfaces away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Isolate hazard area and limit entry to emergency crew only. Stop spill/release if it can be done without risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant (see Section IV). Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, and natural waterways. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery and disposal. Spilled material may be absorbed by an appropriate absorbent. Notify fire authorities and appropriate federal, state, and local agencies. If spill/release is in excess of EPA reportable quantity, immediately notify the **National Response Center**. Phone **800-424-8802 WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD**: Dispose of product in accordance with local, county, state, and federal regulations.



# B-813 PASTE SOLDERING FLUX

# SECTION VII - STORAGE AND SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

HANDLING AND STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Avoid getting this product ON YOU or IN YOU. Wash hands after handling this product. Do not eat or drink while handling this product. Store product in properly labeled closed containers. Always use this product in areas where adequate ventilation is provided.

# SECTION VIII - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Extinguish with dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, or a universal type foam.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD: May decompose during contact with flames, heating elements, or in combustion engines releasing irritating gases. Container may explode if heated due to resulting pressure rise.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant (see Section IV). Stop spill/release if it can be done without risk. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and cooling equipment exposed to heat and flame. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

# SECTION IX - PHYSICAL DATA

APPROXIMATE BOILING POINT (DEG F): >200 SPECIFIC GRAVITY (68 F): >1 **RELATIVE EVAPORATION RATE (ESTIMATED): <1** VAPOR PRESSURE @20C mmHg (CALCULATED): <1

PER CENT VOLATILE: NONE FLASH POINT (TCC, DEG F): >300 PER CENT SOLUBILITY IN WATER: NEGLIGIBLE

1

0

0

# **SECTION X - OTHER REGULATORY DATA**

SECTION 302: NONE SECTION 311 & 312: ACUTE SECTION 313: See Section I.I

All components are in full compliance **CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65** NOT LISTED CERCLA ZINC CHLORIDE RQ: 1000 LBS.

HMIS

Health:

Flammability:

Reactivity:

Waste material would be a D002

with the TSCA inventory.

CARCINOGENICITY:

**SARA** 

**TSCA** 

RCRA

NOT LISTED with NTP or IARC.

NOTICE

The supplier disclaims all expressed or implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a specific use, with respect to the product or the information provided herein, except for conformation to contracted specifications. All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from manufactures and/or recognized technical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate, we make no representations as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Conditions of use are beyond our control, and therefore users are responsible for verifying the data under their own operating conditions to determine whether the product is suitable for their particular purposes and they assume risks of their use, handling, and disposal of the product. Users also assume all risks in regards to the publication or use of, or reliance upon, information contained herein. This information relates only to the product designated herein, and does not relate to its use in combination with any other material or process.

# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

DATE OF PREPARATION Apr 5, 2012

# SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### PRODUCT NUMBER 1508

# PRODUCT NAME

KRYLON® Interior/Exterior Paint, Semi-Gloss White **MANUFACTURER'S NAME** THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY KRYLON PRODUCTS GROUP Cleveland, OH 44115

### Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information	(800) 247-3266
	www.kpg-industrial.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902
	www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
*for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill,	leak, fire, exposure, or accident)

# SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
14	74-98-6	Propane		
		ACGIH TLV	2500 PPM	760 mm
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	
6	106-97-8	Butane		
		ACGIH TLV	800 PPM	760 mm
		OSHA PEL	800 PPM	
2	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	7.1 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
9	1330-20-7	Xylene		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
39	67-64-1	Acetone		
		ACGIH TLV	500 PPM	180 mm
		ACGIH TLV	750 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	
8	78-93-3	Methyl Ethyl Ketone		
		ACGIH TLV	200 PPM	70 mm
		ACGIH TLV	300 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	200 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	300 PPM STEL	
6	108-65-6	1-Methoxy-2-Propano	I Acetate	
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	1.8 mm
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
6	13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide		
		ACGIH TLV	10 mg/m3 as Dust	
		OSHA PEL	10 mg/m3 Total Dust	
		OSHA PEL	5 mg/m3 Respirable Fraction	

# SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE	
-------------------------	--

- EYES: Irritation.
- SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.

**INHALATION:** Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

**HMIS Codes** Health 2\* Flammability 3 Reactivity 0

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.

Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:

- the liver
- · the urinary system
- the hematopoietic (blood-forming) system
- the reproductive system

### SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.

Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

## MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

None generally recognized.

**CANCER INFORMATION** 

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

## SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

UFL

SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.

Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.

INHALATION: If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

## SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### FLASH POINT

	-	_		-	-		
ე	el	I۶	n	t	<	0	0

- Pro
- - ۶F

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

Containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.

Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.

During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

### SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

# SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area. Remove with inert absorbent.

# SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

## STORAGE CATEGORY

Not Available

### PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Vapors will accumulate readily and may ignite explosively.

During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.

Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.

Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate, or expose to temperature above 120F. Heat from sunlight, radiators, stoves, hot water, and other heat sources could cause container to burst. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

# SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

## PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist. Wash hands after using.

1.0 13.1 UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

I FL

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

#### VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

### **RESPIRATORY PROTECTION**

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.

When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

#### **PROTECTIVE GLOVES**

None required for normal application of aerosol products where minimal skin contact is expected. For long or repeated contact, wear chemical resistant gloves.

#### EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

#### **OTHER PRECAUTIONS**

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

## SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	•	790 g/l			
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	0.79				
BOILING POINT	<0 - 302 °F	<-18 - 150 °C			
MELTING POINT	Not Available				
VOLATILE VOLUME	92%				
EVAPORATION RATE	Faster than ether				
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air				
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	N.A.				
pH	7.0				
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)					
Volatile Weight 45.26%	Less Water and Fe	derally Exempt Solvents			

## SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

# STABILITY — Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID None known. INCOMPATIBILITY None known. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Will not occur

# SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS**

Methyl Ethyl Ketone may increase the nervous system effects of other solvents.

- Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.
- IARC's Monograph No. 93 reports there is sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental rats exposed to titanium dioxide but inadequate evidence for carcinogenicity in humans and has assigned a Group 2B rating. In addition, the IARC summary concludes, "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium is bound to other materials, such as paint."

τοχι	COL	.OGY	DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name				
74-98-6	Propane				
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		Not Available	
106-97-8	Butane				
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		Not Available	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene				
	-	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg	
1330-20-7	Xylene				
	2	LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm	
		LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg	
67-64-1	Acetone				
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		5800 mg/kg	
78-93-3	Methyl Ethyl Ketone				
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		2740 mg/kg	
108-65-6	1-Methoxy-2-Propano	Acetate			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		8500 mg/kg	
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide				
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		Not Available	

# SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

### SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers. Do not incinerate. Depressurize container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

## **SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

#### US Ground (DOT)

May be classed as LTD. QTY. OR ORM-D

UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

#### Canada (TDG)

May be classed as LTD. QTY. OR ORM-D

UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

#### IMO

May be shipped as Limited Quantity

UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, EmS F-D, S-U, ADR (D)

#### IATA/ICAO

UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY

## SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.65C) SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	2		
1330-20-7	Xylene	9		
CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65				

## WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

#### **TSCA CERTIFICATION**

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

# SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

Page 1 of 2

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Distributed By: WATERLESS CO. • (800) 244-6364

CHEMTEL—24 Hour Emergency Response (800) 255-3924

TRADE NAME: **EverPrime™** CHEMICAL OR COMMON NAME: Odor Trap

# HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS

MATERIAL

# CAS # TLV(ppm)

Contains no hazardous materials.

# PHYSICAL DATA

BOILING PT(Degrees F): >400 SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.84 APPEARANCE: Green Liquid VAPOR PRESSURE(@ 100 Degrees F): N/A EVAPORATION RATE(BUTYL ACETATE=1): N/A

\*\*\*< means less than; > means more than

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Slightly miscible VOLATILES(% by WT.): <1 ODOR: Floral pH: 7 <u>+</u> 0.5

\*\*\*These physical data are typical values based on material tested but may vary from sample to sample. Typical values should not be construed as a guaranteed analysis of any specific lot or as specification items.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD INFORMATION

FLASH POINT (Degrees F -- PMCC): >200 AUTOIGNITION TEMP (Degrees F): No Data FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR Volume %: No Data Lower: No Data Upper: No Data EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: WATER SPRAY, FOAM, CO2, DRY CHEMICAL. Product will float and can re-ignite on surface of water.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Evacuate non-essential people. Firefighters should wear a positive pressure NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Containers exposed to intense heat from fires should be cooled with water fog to prevent vapor pressure buildup which could result in container rupture.

NFPA HAZARD RATINGHealth (blue): 1Flammability(red): 0Reactivity (yellow): 0Least - 0Slight - 1Moderate - 2High - 3Extreme -4

# HEALTH HAZARD DATA

\*\*\*It is important to determine whether exposure is to concentrated or dilute product. The information included in this document is intended to deal with exposure to concentrated product. Generally, exposure to diluted product will result in substantially <u>less</u> risk of injury than described herein.

PRINCIPLE ROUTES OF EXPOSURE: Eyes, skin contact, ingestion, inhalation.

CONTACT WITH EYES: Irritating, and causes further irritation if not removed promptly.

CONTACT WITH SKIN: Prolonged or repeated liquid contact may result in drying of the skin, which may result in skin irritation.

INHALATION: Negligible hazard at ambient temperature (0 to 100°F).

INGESTION: Ingestion of product may result in vomiting.

## PRODUCT NAME: EverPrime™

## EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

EYES: Flush with plenty of water. Get medical attention if problem persists.

SKIN: Flush skin with water.

INHALATION: If discomfort is experienced, remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen and call physician.

INGESTION: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Get medical attention immediately.

## **TOXICITY DATA**

SUSPECTED CANCER AGENT: NO PROPOSITION 65: NO

OSHA REGULATED: NO NTP & IARC: NO

## **REACTIVITY DATA**

STABILITY: STABLE CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, temperature extremes, flames, ignition sources. MATERIALS TO AVOID: Strong oxidizing agents HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Carbon oxides. HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: WILL NOT OCCUR

## SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

WARNING: COMBUSTIBLE: Eliminate all ignition sources.

LARGE SPILLS: (Over 55 gallons) Eliminate all ignition sources and evacuate the hazard area of nonessential personnel. Wear appropriate protective clothing and rubber boots. Shut off source of leak if safe to do so. Dike and contain. Pump/vacuum/scoop to non-leaking salvage drum or container for disposal.

SMALL SPILLS: Mop up and rinse area.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of wastes in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

VENTILATION AND ENGINEERING CONTROLS: If applicable, in confined areas provide adequate local exhaust ventilation to lower the concentration of mists, vapors, or sprayed material.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: For an excess of mists and sprayed material, use NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Use of gloves will decrease skin dryness and coating of the skin.

EYE PROTECTION: Chemical splash glasses may be used if there is risk of sprayed product coming into contact with eyes.

## SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS: CAUTION: **KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN** Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Do not take internally. Avoid breathing vapors. D.O.T. INFORMATION: This product **IS NOT** D.O.T. Regulated.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON THE DATA AVAILABLE TO US. IT IS BELIEVED TO BE CORRECT. WATERLESS CO., HOWEVER, MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF. WATERLESS CO. ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE TO VENDEES, USERS OR THIRD PARTIES FROM THE USE OF THE PRODUCT DESCRIBED HEREIN. SUCH VENDEES OR USERS ASSUME ALL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THE PRODUCT. 01/01/2012

# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

DATE OF PREPARATION Apr 5, 2012

# SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

# PRODUCT NUMBER

# 1613

PRODUCT NAME

KRYLON® Interior/Exterior Paint, Semi-Gloss Black MANUFACTURER'S NAME THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY KRYLON PRODUCTS GROUP

Cleveland, OH 44115

## Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information	(800) 247-3266
	www.kpg-industrial.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902
	www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
*for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill,	leak, fire, exposure, or accident)

## SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
15	74-98-6	Propane		
		ACGIH TLV	2500 PPM	760 mm
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	
7	106-97-8	Butane		
		ACGIH TLV	800 PPM	760 mm
		OSHA PEL	800 PPM	
1	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	7.1 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
8	1330-20-7	Xylene		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
42	67-64-1	Acetone		
		ACGIH TLV	500 PPM	180 mm
		ACGIH TLV	750 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	
11	78-93-3	Methyl Ethyl Ketone		
		ÁCGIH TLV	200 PPM	70 mm
		ACGIH TLV	300 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	200 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	300 PPM STEL	
1	108-10-1	Methyl Isobutyl Ketone		
		ACGIH TLV	50 PPM	16 mm
		ACGIH TLV	75 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	50 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	75 PPM STEL	
4	108-65-6	1-Methoxy-2-Propanol Ac	etate	
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	1.8 mm
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
1.0	1333-86-4	Carbon Black	-	
		ACGIH TLV	3.5 MG/M3	
		OSHA PEL	3.5 MG/M3	

# SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### **ROUTES OF EXPOSURE**

1613

INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.

# EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

## EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Irritation.

**SKIN:** Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.

**INHALATION:** Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.

- Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems: • the liver
  - the urinary system

• the hematopoietic (blood-forming) system

• the reproductive system

#### SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists. Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

## MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

None generally recognized.

#### CANCER INFORMATION

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

## SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

- EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
- **SKIN:** Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
  - Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.
- **INHALATION:** If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.
- **INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

## **SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	EXTINGUISHING MEDIA
Propellant < 0 °F	1.0	13.1	Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

#### UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.

Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.

During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

# SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

## SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area. Remove with inert absorbent.

## SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

### STORAGE CATEGORY

#### Not Available

### PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Vapors will accumulate readily and may ignite explosively.

During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.

Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.

Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate, or expose to temperature above 120F. Heat from sunlight, radiators, stoves, hot water, and other heat sources could cause container to burst. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

## SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist. Wash hands after using.

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

### VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

#### **RESPIRATORY PROTECTION**

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.

When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

#### **PROTECTIVE GLOVES**

None required for normal application of aerosol products where minimal skin contact is expected. For long or repeated contact, wear chemical resistant gloves.

#### EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

#### **OTHER PRECAUTIONS**

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

### SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	6.21 lb/gal	743 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	0.75	
BOILING POINT	<0 - 302 °F	<-18 - 150 °C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	94%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Faster than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	N.A.	
pH	7.0	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

**VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)** Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents

Volatile Weight 49.37%

### SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID None known.

INCOMPATIBILITY

#### None known. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Will not occur

## SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS**

Methyl Ethyl Ketone may increase the nervous system effects of other solvents.

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.

Carbon Black is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (group 2B) based on experimental animal data, however, there is insufficient evidence in humans for its carcinogenicity.

тох	ICOL	.OGY	DATA
			27.17.

CAS No.	Ingredient Name				
74-98-6	Propane				
	·	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		Not Available	
106-97-8	Butane				
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		Not Available	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene				
	·	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg	
1330-20-7	Xylene				
	2	LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm	
		LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg	
67-64-1	Acetone				
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		5800 mg/kg	
78-93-3	Methyl Ethyl Ketone				
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		2740 mg/kg	
108-10-1	Methyl Isobutyl Ketone			<u> </u>	
	, ,	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		2080 mg/kg	
108-65-6	1-Methoxy-2-Propanol A	cetate			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		8500 mg/kg	
1333-86-4	Carbon Black			<b>* *</b>	
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		Not Available	

## SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

## SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers. Do not incinerate. Depressurize container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

### SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

### US Ground (DOT)

May be classed as LTD. QTY. OR ORM-D

UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

#### Canada (TDG)

May be classed as LTD. QTY. OR ORM-D

UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

#### IMO

May be shipped as Limited Quantity

UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, EmS F-D, S-U, ADR (D)

IATA/ICAO

UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY

## **SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

### SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.65C) SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	1	
1330-20-7	Xylene	8	
108-10-1	Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	1	

## **CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

## **SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

Page 1 of 2

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Distributed By: WATERLESS CO. • (800) 244-6364

CHEMTEL—24 Hour Emergency Response (800) 255-3924

TRADE NAME: Nviroclean™

CHEMICAL OR COMMON NAME:

Waterless Urinal Cleaner & Deodorizer

## HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS

MATERIAL

# CAS #

TLV(ppm)

Contains no hazardous materials.

# PHYSICAL DATA

BOILING PT(Degrees F): >212°F SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.01 APPEARANCE: White VAPOR PRESSURE(@ 100 Degrees F): < 17 mm Hg EVAPORATION RATE(BUTYL ACETATE=1): < 1

\*\*\*< means less than; > means more than

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Soluble VOLATILES(% by WT.): <1 ODOR: Peppermint pH: 7 - 8

\*\*\*These physical data are typical values based on material tested but may vary from sample to sample. Typical values should not be construed as a guaranteed analysis of any specific lot or as specification items.

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD INFORMATION

FLASH POINT (Degrees F -- PMCC): >200 AUTOIGNITION TEMP (Degrees F): No Data FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR Volume %: No Data Lower: No Data Upper: No Data EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: WATER SPRAY, FOAM, CO2, DRY CHEMICAL. Product will float and can re-ignite on surface of water.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Evacuate non-essential people. Firefighters should wear a positive pressure NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Containers exposed to intense heat from fires should be cooled with water fog to prevent vapor pressure buildup which could result in container rupture.

NFPA HAZARD RATINGHealth (blue): 0Flammability(red): 0Reactivity (yellow): 0Least - 0Slight - 1Moderate - 2High - 3Extreme -4

# HEALTH HAZARD DATA

\*\*\*It is important to determine whether exposure is to concentrated or dilute product. The information included in this document is intended to deal with exposure to concentrated product. Generally, exposure to diluted product will result in substantially less risk of injury than described herein.

PRINCIPLE ROUTES OF EXPOSURE: Eyes, skin contact, ingestion, inhalation.

CONTACT WITH EYES: Irritating, and causes further irritation if not removed promptly.

CONTACT WITH SKIN: Prolonged or repeated liquid contact may result in drying of the skin, which may result in skin irritation.

INHALATION: Negligible hazard at ambient temperature (0 to 100°F).

INGESTION: Ingestion of product may result in vomiting.

## PRODUCT NAME: Nviroclean™

## EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

EYES: Flush with plenty of water. Get medical attention if problem persists.

SKIN: Flush skin with water.

INHALATION: If discomfort is experienced, remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen and call physician.

INGESTION: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Get medical attention immediately.

## **TOXICITY DATA**

SUSPECTED CANCER AGENT: NO PROPOSITION 65: NO

OSHA REGULATED: NO NTP & IARC: NO

# **REACTIVITY DATA**

STABILITY: STABLE

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, temperature extremes, flames, ignition sources. MATERIALS TO AVOID: Strong oxidizing agents HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Carbon, Sulfur and Nitrogen oxides. HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: WILL NOT OCCUR

## SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

WARNING: COMBUSTIBLE: Eliminate all ignition sources.

LARGE SPILLS: (Over 55 gallons) Eliminate all ignition sources and evacuate the hazard area of nonessential personnel. Wear appropriate protective clothing and rubber boots. Shut off source of leak if safe to do so. Dike and contain. Pump/vacuum/scoop to non-leaking salvage drum or container for disposal.

SMALL SPILLS: Mop up and rinse area.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of wastes in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

VENTILATION AND ENGINEERING CONTROLS: If applicable, in confined areas provide adequate local exhaust ventilation to lower the concentration of mists, vapors, or sprayed material.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: For an excess of mists and sprayed material, use NIOSH approved respirator.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Use of gloves will decrease skin dryness and coating of the skin.

EYE PROTECTION: Chemical splash glasses may be used if there is risk of sprayed product coming into contact with eyes.

## SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS: CAUTION: **KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN** Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Do not take internally. Avoid breathing vapors. D.O.T. INFORMATION: This product **IS NOT** D.O.T. Regulated.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON THE DATA AVAILABLE TO US. IT IS BELIEVED TO BE CORRECT. WATERLESS CO., HOWEVER, MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF. WATERLESS CO. ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE TO VENDEES, USERS OR THIRD PARTIES FROM THE USE OF THE PRODUCT DESCRIBED HEREIN. SUCH VENDEES OR USERS ASSUME ALL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THE PRODUCT. 01/01/2012

# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

DATE OF PREPARATION Apr 5, 2012

# SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER 1813 PRODUCT NAME KRYLON® OSHA Colors, Daisy Yellow (Safety Yellow) MANUFACTURER'S NAME Krylon Products Group Cleveland, OH 44115

**Telephone Numbers and Websites** 

Product Information	(800) 247-3268	
www.krylon.com		
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902	
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917	
Transportation Emergency* (800) 424-9300		
*for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)		

# SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
14	74-98-6	Propane		
		ACGIH TLV	2500 PPM	760 mm
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	
6	106-97-8	Butane		
		ACGIH TLV	800 PPM	760 mm
		OSHA PEL	800 PPM	
1	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	7.1 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
7	1330-20-7	Xylene		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
35	67-64-1	Acetone		
		ACGIH TLV	500 PPM	180 mm
		ACGIH TLV	750 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	
12	78-93-3	Methyl Ethyl Ketone		
		ACGIH TLV	200 PPM	70 mm
		ACGIH TLV	300 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	200 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	300 PPM STEL	
8	108-65-6	1-Methoxy-2-Propanol Acetate		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	1.8 mm
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
3	13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide		
		ACGIH TLV	10 mg/m3 as Dust	
		OSHA PEL	10 mg/m3 Total Dust	
		OSHA PEL	5 mg/m3 Respirable Fraction	

# SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### **ROUTES OF EXPOSURE**

INHALATION of vapor or spray mist. EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

HMIS Codes		
Health	2*	
Flammability	3	
Reactivity	0	

### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Irritation.

SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.

INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.

Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems: • the liver

- the urinary system
- the hematopoietic (blood-forming) system

· the reproductive system

### SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists. Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

### MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

None generally recognized.

#### CANCER INFORMATION

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

### SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

**EYES:** Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

UEL

13.1

SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.

Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.

**INHALATION:** If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

## SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLA	SH	POI	NT

LASH PUIN	1
Propellant	< 0 °F

LEL	
1.0	

### EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

#### UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.

Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.

During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

## SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

## SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area. Remove with inert absorbent.

## SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

### STORAGE CATEGORY

Not Available

### PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Vapors will accumulate readily and may ignite explosively.

During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.

Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.

Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate, or expose to temperature above 120F. Heat from sunlight, radiators, stoves, hot water, and other heat sources could cause container to burst. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

# SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.

Wash hands after using.

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

### VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

### **RESPIRATORY PROTECTION**

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.

When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

# **PROTECTIVE GLOVES**

None required for normal application of aerosol products where minimal skin contact is expected. For long or repeated contact, wear chemical resistant gloves.

### EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

### **OTHER PRECAUTIONS**

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

## SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	6.52 lb/gal	780 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	0.78	
BOILING POINT	<0 - 302 °F	<-18 - 150 °C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	91%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Faster than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	N.A.	
pH	7.0	
<b>VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC The</b>	eoretical - As Packa	iged)
Volatile Weight 49.34%	Less Water and Fee	derally Exempt Sol

Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents

## SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable CONDITIONS TO AVOID None known. INCOMPATIBILITY None known. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Will not occur

## SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS**

Methyl Ethyl Ketone may increase the nervous system effects of other solvents.

- Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.
- IARC's Monograph No. 93 reports there is sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental rats exposed to titanium dioxide but inadequate evidence for carcinogenicity in humans and has assigned a Group 2B rating. In addition, the IARC summary concludes, "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium is bound to other materials, such as paint."

CAS No.	Ingredient Name				
74-98-6	Propane				
	parre	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		Not Available	
106-97-8	Butane	2200 1011			
	Datano	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		Not Available	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene				
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg	
1330-20-7	Xylene				
	ny lone	LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm	
		LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg	
67-64-1	Acetone			5 5	
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		5800 mg/kg	
78-93-3	Methyl Ethyl Ketone				
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		2740 mg/kg	
108-65-6	1-Methoxy-2-Propano	Acetate			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		8500 mg/kg	
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide			2 0	
-		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		Not Available	

# SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

## **SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers. Do not incinerate. Depressurize container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

# **SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

#### US Ground (DOT)

May be classed as LTD. QTY. OR ORM-D

UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

#### Canada (TDG)

May be classed as LTD. QTY. OR ORM-D

UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

#### IMO

May be shipped as Limited Quantity

UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, EmS F-D, S-U, ADR (D)

#### IATA/ICAO

UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY

## SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.65C) SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	1		
1330-20-7	Xylene	7		
CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65				

# WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

#### **TSCA CERTIFICATION**

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

1813

# SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.



# **NO-FREEZ**

FOR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY: Spill, Leak, Fire, Exposure, or Accident - Call INFOTRAC - Day or Night: 1-800-535-5053 THIS MSDS COMPLIES WITH 29 CFR 1910.1200 (HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD) IMPORTANT: Read this MSDS before handling & disposing of this product. Pass this information on to employees, customers and users of this product.

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION			
DOT Shipping name:	PROPYLENE GLYCOL	CAS NO.: MIXTURE	
Chemical Family:	GLYCOL	<b>UN/NA #:</b> N/A	
<b>DOT Hazard Class:</b>	NONE	DATE OF ISSUE : 4/08	

TLV/PEL

# SECTION I - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/EXPOSURE LIMITS

AGENCY

Hazardous Ingredients: CAS # NO HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS TYPE SARA-313(% Range)

## **SECTION II - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

EYE CONTACT: Flush eyes with plenty of water.

SKIN CONTACT: Wash off in flowing water or shower.

INHALATION: (breathing) Remove to fresh air if effects occur. Consult a physician.

INGESTION: (swallowing) No adverse effects anticipated by this route of exposure incidental to proper industrial handling.

# SECTION III - HEALTH HAZARDS / ROUTES OF ENTRY

**EYE CONTACT:** May cause slight transient (temporary) eye irritation. Corneal injury is unlikely. Mists may cause eye irritation. **SKIN CONTACT:** Prolonged contact is essentially non-irritating to skin. A single prolonged exposure is not likely to result in the material being absorbed through skin in harmful amounts. Repeated exposures may cause flaking and softening of skin.

- .INHALATION: (breathing) At room temperature, vapors are minimal due to physical properties. Mists may cause irritation of upper respiratory tract.
- **INGESTION:** (swallowing) Single dose oral toxicity is considered to be extremely low. No hazards anticipated from swallowing small amounts incidental to normal handling operations.

# SECTION IV - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

VENTILATION: Provide general and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne levels below the exposure guidelines.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION**: Atmospheric levels should be maintained below the exposure guideline. When respiratory protection is required for certain operations, use an approved air-purifying respirator. In misty atmospheres, use an approved mist respirator. **SKIN PROTECTION**: Use gloves impervious to this material.

**EYE PROTECTION**: Use safety glasses. Safety glasses should be sufficient for most operations; however, for misty operations wear chemical goggles.

EXPOSURE GUIDELINE(S): Propylene glycol: AIHA WEEL is 50 ppm total, 10mg/m3 aerosol only.

# SECTION V - REACTIVITY DATA

# STABILITY: Stable

**INCOMPATIBILITY**: (materials to avoid) This product is incompatible with: Oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: When available oxygen is limited, as in a fire or when heated to very high

temperatures by hot wire or plate, carbon monoxide and other hazardous compounds such as aldehydes might be generated. HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

# **SECTION VI - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES**

PRECAUTIONS IN CASE OF LEAK OR SPILL: Clean up spill with absorbent material

**WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD**: Do not dump into any sewers, on the ground, or into any body of water. All disposal methods must be in compliance with all Federal, State/Provincial and local laws and regulations. Regulations may vary in different locations. Waste characterizations and compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the waste generator.



**UTILITY MANUFACTURING CO., INC.** 700 MAIN STREET, WESTBURY, NY 11590 (516) 997-6300 - FAX # (516) 997-6345

# **NO-FREEZ**

# SECTION VII - STORAGE AND SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

HANDLING AND STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

## SECTION VIII - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Extinguish with water fog or fine spray, dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, or a universal type foam.
 FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD: During a fire, smoke may contain the original material in addition to unidentified toxic and/or irritating compounds. Hazardous combustion products may include and are not limited to: aldehydes, carbon monoxide.
 FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Keep people away. Isolate fire area and deny unnecessary entry. Burning liquids may be moved by flushing with water to protect personnel and minimize property damage. Burning liquids may be extinguished by dilution with water. Do not use direct water stream. May spread fire.

SECTION IX - PHYSICAL DATA				
APPROXIMATE BOILING POINT (DEG F):	>500	PER CENT VOLATILE:	0	
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (68 F):	1.036	FLASH POINT (TCC, DEG F):	471	
RELATIVE EVAPORATION RATE	>1	PER CENT SOLUBILITY IN	100	
(ESTIMATED):		WATER:		
VAPOR PRESSURE @20C mmHg	<.1			
(CALCULATED):				

		SECTION X	- OTHER REGULATORY D	ATA
SARA			HMIS	
	SECTION 302:	NOT LISTED	Health:	0
	SECTION 311 & 312:	NOT LISTED	Flammability:	0
	SECTION 313:	See Section I.I	Reactivity:	0
<u>TSCA</u> <u>RCRA</u>	All components are in fu with the TSCA inventory Waste material would be	y.	<u>CALIFORNIA PRO</u> NOT LISTED <u>CERCLA</u> NOT LISTED	POSITION 65

## CARCINOGENICITY:

NOT LISTED with NTP or IARC.

## NOTICE

The supplier disclaims all expressed or implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a specific use, with respect to the product or the information provided herein, except for conformation to contracted specifications. All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from manufactures and/or recognized technical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate, we make no representations as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Conditions of use are beyond our control, and therefore users are responsible for verifying the data under their own operating conditions to determine whether the product is suitable for their particular purposes and they assume risks of their use, handling, and disposal of the product. Users also assume all risks in regards to the publication or use of, or reliance upon, information contained herein. This information relates only to the product designated herein, and does not relate to its use in combination with any other material or process.

# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

DATE OF PREPARATION Apr 5, 2012

# SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

# **PRODUCT NUMBER**

# 2101

PRODUCT NAME KRYLON® Interior/Exterior Paint, Cherry Red MANUFACTURER'S NAME THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY KRYLON PRODUCTS GROUP Cleveland, OH 44115

## Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information (800) 247-3266	
	www.kpg-industrial.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902
	www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
*for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill,	leak, fire, exposure, or accident)

# SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
14	74-98-6	Propane		
		ACGIH TLV	2500 PPM	760 mm
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	
6	106-97-8	Butane		
		ACGIH TLV	800 PPM	760 mm
		OSHA PEL	800 PPM	
1	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	7.1 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
7	1330-20-7	Xylene		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
40	67-64-1	Acetone		
		ACGIH TLV	500 PPM	180 mm
		ACGIH TLV	750 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	
7	78-93-3	Methyl Ethyl Ketone		
		ACGIH TLV	200 PPM	70 mm
		ACGIH TLV	300 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	200 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	300 PPM STEL	
4	108-10-1	Methyl Isobutyl Ketone		
		ACGIH TLV	50 PPM	16 mm
		ACGIH TLV	75 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	50 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	75 PPM STEL	
7	108-65-6	1-Methoxy-2-Propanol Ac		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	1.8 mm
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
ECTION 3 — HAZA	<b>RDS IDENTIFIC</b>	ATION		

## ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.

EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

# EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

- EYES: Irritation.
- SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.

INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.

Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems: the liver

· the urinary system

• the hematopoietic (blood-forming) system

the reproductive system

#### SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.

Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

#### MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

None generally recognized.

#### **CANCER INFORMATION**

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

# SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

- EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
- SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
  - Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.
- INHALATION: If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.
- **INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

LEL

1.0

## SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- FLASH POINT
  - Propellant < 0 °F

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

#### UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.

Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.

During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

## SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

# SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

## STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.

Remove with inert absorbent.

# SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

## STORAGE CATEGORY

Not Available

#### PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Vapors will accumulate readily and may ignite explosively.

During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.

Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.

Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate, or expose to temperature above 120F. Heat from sunlight, radiators, stoves, hot water, and other heat sources could cause container to burst. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

# SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

## PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist. Wash hands after using.

HMIS Codes		
Health	2*	
Flammability	3	
Reactivity	0	

UEL 13.1

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

## VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

## **RESPIRATORY PROTECTION**

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.

When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

## **PROTECTIVE GLOVES**

None required for normal application of aerosol products where minimal skin contact is expected. For long or repeated contact, wear chemical resistant gloves.

### EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

#### **OTHER PRECAUTIONS**

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

## SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT SPECIFIC GRAVITY	•	762 g/l		
BOILING POINT	<0 - 302 °F	<-18 - 150 °C		
MELTING POINT	Not Available			
VOLATILE VOLUME	92%			
EVAPORATION RATE	Faster than ether			
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air			
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	N.A.			
pH	7.0			
ATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)				
Volatile Weight 47.63%	Less Water and Fed	derally Exempt Solvents		

# SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

# STABILITY — Stable

VOL

CONDITIONS TO AVOID None known. INCOMPATIBILITY None known. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Will not occur

# SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS**

Methyl Ethyl Ketone may increase the nervous system effects of other solvents.

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.

## TOXICOLOGY DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
74-98-6	Propane			
	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
	LD50 RAT		Not Available	
106-97-8	Butane			
	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
	LD50 RAT		Not Available	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene			
	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
	LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg	
1330-20-7	Xylene			
	LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm	
	LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg	
67-64-1	Acetone			
	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
	LD50 RAT		5800 mg/kg	
78-93-3	Methyl Ethyl Ketone			
	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
	LD50 RAT		2740 mg/kg	
108-10-1	Methyl Isobutyl Ketone			
	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
	LD50 RAT		2080 mg/kg	
108-65-6	1-Methoxy-2-Propanol Acetate			
	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
	LD50 RAT		8500 mg/kg	

# SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

## SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers. Do not incinerate. Depressurize container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

## **SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

#### US Ground (DOT)

May be classed as LTD. QTY. OR ORM-D

UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

#### Canada (TDG)

May be classed as LTD. QTY. OR ORM-D

UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

## IMO

May be shipped as Limited Quantity

UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, EmS F-D, S-U, ADR (D)

#### IATA/ICAO

UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY

# SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.65C) SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	1	
1330-20-7	Xylene	7	
108-10-1	Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	4	

## **CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

# SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

2203 01 00

	======================================	PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION	-==
PRODUCT 1	NUMBER	HMIS CODES	
2203		Health 22 Flammability 4 Reactivity 0	1
MANUFACTU THE SI KRYLON Cleve	N* Metallic Sp URER'S NAME HERWIN-WILLIAM N Products Gro land, OH 44115 PREPARATION	ray Paint, Copper Metallic EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. S COMPANY (216) 566-2917	,
======================================		COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS INGREDIENT UNITS VAPOR PRESSU	=== JRE
16	74-98-6	Propane ACGIH TLV 2500 ppm 760 OSHA PEL 1000 ppm	mn
16	106-97-8	Butane ACGIH TLV 800 ppm 760 OSHA PEL 800 ppm	mm
37	108-88-3	TolueneIIACGIH TLV50 ppm (Skin)22OSHA PEL100 ppm (Skin)22OSHA PEL150 ppm (Skin) STEL	mn
14	67-64-1	ACGIH TLV 500 ppm 180 ACGIH TLV 750 ppm STEL OSHA PEL 1000 ppm	mn
5	7440-50-8	Copper ACGIH TLV 1 mg/m3 OSHA PEL 1 mg/m3	
		======================================	-==
INHALA EYE O EFFECTS ( INHALA May ca	r SKIN contact OF OVEREXPOSUR EYES: Irrita SKIN: Prolon ATION: Irrita	tion. ged or repeated exposure may cause irritation. tion of the upper respiratory system. ystem depression. Extreme overexposure may result	ir

Continued on page 2

2203 page 2
<pre>SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists. Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE None generally recognized. CANCER INFORMATION For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.</pre>
Section 4 FIRST AID MEASURES
EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention. SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use. INHALATION: If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet. INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.
Section 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES
FLASH POINTLELUELPropellant < 0 F
Section 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES
STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area. Remove with inert absorbent.
Section 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE
STORAGE CATEGORY Not Available

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Vapors will accumulate readily and may ignite explosively.

During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.

Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate, or expose to temperature above 120F. Heat from sunlight, radiators, stoves, hot water, and other heat sources could cause container to burst. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist. Wash hands after using.

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

(total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction). Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority. VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108. RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.

When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive. PROTECTIVE GLOVES

None required for normal application of aerosol products where minimal skin contact is expected. For long or repeated contact, wear chemical resistant gloves.

EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields. OTHER PRECAUTIONS

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

Continued on page 4

2203						page 4
Secti	on 9 PHYSI	CAL AND	CHEMICA	AL PROPE	RTIES	
PRODUCT WEIG SPECIFIC GRA BOILING POIN MELTING POIN VOLATILE VOI EVAPORATION VAPOR DENSIT SOLUBILITY I pH VOLATILE ORG Volatile	VITY T JUME RATE Y N WATER GANIC COMPOUND	0.76 <0 - Not 2 92 Faste Heav N.A. 7.0 S (VOC	238 F Availabi er than ier than Iheoret:	le ether n air ical)	0 g/l - 114 C rally Exempt &	Solvents
Secti	on 10 STAB	ILITY A	ND REAC	TIVITY		
STABILITY St CONDITIONS TO A None known. INCOMPATIBILITY None known. HAZARDOUS DECOM By fire: Car HAZARDOUS POLYM Will not occ	VOID POSITION PROD bon Dioxide, ERIZATION		Monoxide	9		
Secti	on 11 TOXI	COLOGIC	AL INFO	RMATION		
Prolonged ov adverse effects systems.	t in this pro rerexposure to to the liver associated r	solvent , urina: epeated	t ingrea ry, cara and pro	dients i diovascu olonged	r OSHA listed n Section 2 ma lar and reprod overexposure t	ay cause ductive
TOXICOLOGY DATA CAS No.	Ingredient	Name				
74-98-6	Propane	LC50 LD50	RAT RAT	4HR	Not Availab Not Availab	
106-97-8	Butane	LC50 LD50	RAT RAT	4HR	Not Availab Not Availab	
108-88-3	Toluene	LC50 LD50	RAT RAT	4HR	4000 ppm 5000 mg/l	
67-64-1	Acetone	LC50	RAT	4HR	Not Availab	le
7440-50-8	Copper	LD50 LC50 LD50	RAT RAT RAT	4HR	5800 mg/] Not Availab Not Availab	le

Continued on page 5

2203		page 5
======================================	2 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION	
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL IN No data availabl		
Section 1	3 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS	
Conservation and Re Waste must be te hazardous waste num Do not incinerat with Federal, State	product may be hazardous as de covery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. sted for ignitability to deter	rmine the applicable EPA Dispose of in accordance tions regarding pollution.
	4 TRANSPORT INFORMATION	
No data availabl	e.	
Section 1	5 REGULATORY INFORMATION	
SARA 313 (40 CFR 37	2.65C) SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION	
CAS No. CH	EMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT % Element
108-88-3 Toluen Copper	e	37 5
California to cause TSCA CERTIFICATION	roduct contains chemicals know cancer and birth defects or o this product are listed, or a	other reproductive harm.
======================================	======================================	
	been classified in accordance	

of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.



**UTILITY MANUFACTURING CO., INC.** 700 MAIN STREET, WESTBURY, NY 11590 (516) 997-6300 - FAX # (516) 997-6345

# SILICONE SPRAY DRY LUBRICANT

FOR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY: Spill, Leak, Fire, Exposure, or Accident - Call INFOTRAC- Day or Night: 1-800-535-5053 THIS MSDS COMPLIES WITH 29 CFR 1910.1200 (HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD) IMPORTANT: Read this MSDS before handling & disposing of this product. Pass this information on to employees, customers and users of this product.

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION			
<b>DOT Shipping name:</b>	CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D	CAS NO.: MIXTURE	
Chemical Family:	COMPOUND	<b>UN/NA #:</b> N/A	
DOT Hazard Class:	ORM-D	DATE OF ISSUE: 5/08	

SECTION I - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/EXPOSURE LIMITS					
Hazardous Ingredients:	CAS #	TLV/PEL	AGENCY	TYPE	SARA-313 (% RANGE)
TRICHLOROETHYLENE	79-01-6	100 PPM	ACGIH	TWA	YES (55-75%)
ISOBUTANE	75-28-5	800 PPM	ACGIH	TWA	
PROPANE	74-98-6	1000 PPM	ACGIH	TWA	
SECTION IL EMERCENCY AND EIDST AID DROCEDURES					

# SECTION II - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

# WARNING: CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE

EYE CONTACT: Move person away from exposure. Flush eyes with clean water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected areas thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water. If irritation persists seek medical attention.

**INHALATION:** (breathing) Move person away from exposure to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if not breathing. Give oxygen if breathing is difficult. Seek medical attention.

**INGESTION:** (swallowing) If swallowed, induce vomiting immediately. Do **not** give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek emergency medical attention.

## SECTION III - HEALTH HAZARDS / ROUTES OF ENTRY

EYE CONTACT: Vapors may cause irritation with redness and pain. May cause eye damage.

SKIN CONTACT: Continuous contact with this material may cause drying of skin. Chemical itself is an irritant or sensitizer.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Prolonged or repeated exposure will cause symptoms of toxicity.

**INHALATION:** (breathing) Vapors can cause irritation to the respiratory tract. Inhalation of high concentrations may cause unconsciousness and heart, liver or kidney damage.

**INGESTION:** (swallowing) Ingestion may cause the following: Irritation of digestive tract, signs of nervous system depression, such as headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, fatigue, and nausea.

# SECTION IV - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

**VENTILATION:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below established exposure limits (see section I), additional ventilation or exhaust systems are required.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION**: The use of respiratory protection is advised when concentrates exceed the established exposure limits (see Section I).

**PROTECTIVE GLOVES**: The use of gloves impermeable to the specific material handled is advised to prevent possible irritation. **EYE PROTECTION**: Approved eye protection to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation or injury is recommended.

# **SECTION V - REACTIVITY DATA**

## **STABILITY:** Stable

SECTION V - REACTIVITI DATA

**INCOMPATIBILITY**: (materials to avoid) This product is incompatible with: *Oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases* **HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS**: Thermal decomposition in the presence of air may yield carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen chloride, and phosgene.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur

# SECTION VI - SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES

**PRECAUTIONS IN CASE OF LEAK OR SPILL**: Keep all sources of ignition and hot metal surfaces away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Isolate hazard area and limit entry to emergency crew only. Stop spill/release if it can be done without risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant (see Section IV). Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, and natural waterways. An appropriate absorbent may absorb spilled material.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of product in accordance with local, county, state, and federal regulations. Do not flush to sewer



# SILICONE SPRAY DRY LUBRICANT

# SECTION VII - STORAGE AND SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

HANDLING AND STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Do not get in eyes, skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor mist or gas. Keep containers tightly closed, cool, dry, and away from all sources of ignition. Use and store this product with adequate ventilation. Avoid inhalation of vapors and personal contact with the product. Use good personal hygiene practices. Bond and ground equipment when transferring to another container. "Empty" containers contain residue (liquid and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not puncture, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury and death. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate container. All other containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations.

## SECTION VIII - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**: Extinguish with dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, or a universal type foam. **FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD**: May decompose during contact with flames, heating elements, or in combustion engines releasing

irritating gases. Container may explode if heated due to pressure rise.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant (see Section IV). Stop spill/release if it can be done without risk. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and cooling equipment exposed to heat and flame. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

SECTION IX - PHYSICAL DATA			
<b>APPROXIMATE BOILING POINT (DEG F):</b>	188	PER CENT VOLATILE:	N/A
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (68 F):	.96	FLASH POINT (TCC, DEG F):	140
RELATIVE EVAPORATION RATE	<1	PER CENT SOLUBILITY IN	Insoluble
(ESTIMATED):		WATER:	
VAPOR PRESSURE @70 F mmHg	56 PSI		
(CALCULATED):			

## SECTION X - OTHER REGULATORY DATA HMIS

Health:

CERCLA

NOT LISTED

Flammability:

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Reactivity:

2

2

0

**CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65** 

SARA		
	SECTION 302:	NOT LISTED
	SECTION 311 & 312:	NOT LISTED
	SECTION 313:	See Section I.I
<b>TSCA</b>		
	All components are in fu	Ill compliance

with the TSCA inventory.

Waste material would be a U070

## CARCINOGENICITY:

RCRA

TRICHLOROETHYLENE IS LISTED AS A SUSPECTED CARCINOGEN. RISK IS DEPENDENT ON LEVEL AND DURATION OF EXPOSURE.

NOTICE

The supplier disclaims all expressed or implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a specific use, with respect to the product or the information provided herein, except for conformation to contracted specifications. All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from manufactures and/or recognized technical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate, we make no representations as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Conditions of use are beyond our control, and therefore users are responsible for verifying the data under their own operating conditions to determine whether the product is suitable for their particular purposes and they assume risks of their use, handling, and disposal of the product. Users also assume all risks in regards to the publication or use of, or reliance upon, information contained herein. This information relates only to the product designated herein, and does not relate to its use in combination with any other material or process.

Permatex, Inc. 10 Columbus Blvd. Hartford, CT 06106 USA Telephone: 1-87-Permatex (877) 376-2839 Emergency: 800-255-3924 (ChemTel) International Emergency: +01-813-248-0585

# **Material Safety Data Sheet**

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION		
Product Name:	2C FORM-A-GASKET #2 SEALANT 110Z	
Item No:	80011	
Product Type:	Sealant	

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS				
Component	Weight%	ACGIH; TLV-TWA	OSHA PEL	
KAOLIN 1332-58-7	50-60	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
VEGETABLE OIL 68187-84-8	15-25	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not listed	
ROSIN 8050-09-7	10-20	Not listed	Not listed	
ETHANOL 64-17-5	<10	1000 ppm	1000 ppm; 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
2-PROPANOL 67-63-0	<2	200 ppm	400 ppm; 980 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
CRYSTALLINE SILICA 14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not listed	
TITANIUM DIOXIDE 13463-67-7	0.1-1.0	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
METHANOL 67-56-1	0.1-1.0	200 ppm	200 ppm; 260 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

# 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Toxicity:

May cause eye, skin and respiratory irritation. This product contains encapsulated silicon dioxide (quartz silica). No exposure to free respirable silica is anticipated during normal use of this product. Silica may be released by grinding or machining of coated material. Use NIOSH-approved dust/mist respirator when grinding or machining.

Primary Routes of Entry: Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: Eye and skin contact, ingestion, inhalation Excessive accidental exposure may cause headache, dizziness, nausea and mild respiratory irritation. Overexposure may cause eye and skin redness.

Component	Weight%	NTP	ACGIH Carcinogens	IARC
KAOLIN	50-60		A4-Not classifiable as	
1332-58-7			a human carcinogen	
ETHANOL	<10		A4 - Not Classifiable	
64-17-5			as a Human	
			Carcinogen	
2-PROPANOL	<2		A4 - Not classifiable	Group 3 Monograph 71, 1999;
67-63-0			as a human	Supp.7, 1987; Monograph 15,
			carcinogen	1977
CRYSTALLINE SILICA	0.1-1.0		A2 - Suspected	Group 1 Monograph 68, 1997
14808-60-7			Human Carcinogen	(inhalation of quartz)
TITANIUM DIOXIDE	0.1-1.0	male rat-negative,	A4	Group 2B; Vol 93,2006; Vol
13463-67-7		female rat-negative,		47,1989
		male mice-negative,		
		female mice-negative		

Medical Conditions Recognized as Being Aggravated by Exposure: Preexisting eye, skin and respiratory disorders may be aggravated by overexposure to this product.

# 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Ingestion:

Do not induce vomiting. Slowly dilute with 1-2 glasses of water or milk and seek medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES	
Inhalation:	Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapours. Oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Obtain medical attention.
Skin Contact:	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
Eye Contact:	In the case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.
5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASU	RES
Flash Point °F(C°):	Does not apply. Per ASTM D4359 this product is a solid.

**Recommended Extinguishing Media: Special Fire-Fighting Procedures:** 

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemicals, Foam.

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Water spray may be ineffective on flames but should be used to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Oxides of carbon, Aldehydes, Carboxylic acids Closed containers may rupture or explode when exposed to extreme heat

Hazardous Products of Combustion: **Unusual Fire/Explosion Hazards:** 

Lower Explosive Limit: **Upper Explosive Limit:** 

Not determined Not determined

# 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Spill Procedures:** 

Eliminate all sources of ignition. Maintain good ventilation. Take up with an inert absorbent. Store in a closed waste container until disposal. Residues may be cleaned up with isopropyl alcohol.

# 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Storage: Handling: Store away from heat, sparks or open flame. Do not store at temperatures above 100°F (38°C). Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not inhale vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed when not in use.

# **EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Eyes:	Safety glasses.
Skin:	Neoprene or nitrile gloves recommended.
Ventilation:	General; local exhaust ventilation as necessary to control any air contaminants to within their exposure limits (or to the lowest feasible levels when limits have not been established) during the use of this product.
Respiratory Protection:	An approved organic vapor respirator should be worn when exposures are expected to exceed the applicable limits.

#### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES 9.

Appearance:	Reddish brown paste
Odor:	Alcoholic
Boiling Point:	180°F
pH:	Does not apply
Solubility in Water:	Partial
Specific Gravity:	1.5
VOC(Wt.%):	11 %; 165.4 g/L
Vapor Pressure:	33 mm Hg @ 68°F
Vapor Density (Air=1):	2.07
Evaporation Rate:	7.7 (ether = 1)

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Hazardous Polymerization: Incompatabilities: Conditions to Avoid: Hazardous Products of Combustion: Stable at normal conditions Will not occur Strong oxidizers Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Oxides of carbon, Aldehydes, Carboxylic acids

# 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

See Section 3

# 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

 Recommended Method of Disposal:
 Disposal should be made in accordance with federal, state and local regulations..

 US EPA Waste Number:
 NH - Not a RCRA Hazardous Waste Material

# **14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

DOT (49CFR 172)

Ground Transport (DOT)	
DOT Shipping Name:	Not regulated
Hazard Class:	None
UN/ID Number:	None
ΙΑΤΑ	
Proper Shipping Name:	Not regulated
Class or Division:	None
UN/ID Number:	None
IMDG	
Proper Shipping:	Not regulated
Hazard Class:	None
UN Number:	None
Marine Pollutant:	None

# **15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

SARA 313 Chemicals: The following component(s) is listed as a SARA Section 313 Toxic Chemical.

NONE

California Proposition 65: No California Prop 65 chemicals are known to be present.

TSCA Inventory Status: All components of this product are listed (or exempt) on the EPA TSCA inventory.

# **16. OTHER INFORMATION**

Estimated NFPA Rating:HEALTH 2, FLAMMABILITY 1, REACTIVITY 0.Estimated HMIS Classification:HEALTH 2, FLAMMABILITY 1, PHYSICAL HAZARD 0NFPA is a registered trademark of the National Fire Protection Assn.HMIS is a registered trademark of the National Paint and Coatings Assn.

Prepared By:	Denise Boyd, Manager-Environmental, Health & Safety	Revision Date: October 28, 2010
Company:	Permatex. Inc. 10 Columbus Blvd. Hartford, CT USA 061	<sup>06</sup> Revision <sup>3</sup>
		Number:
Telephone No.:	1-87-Permatex (877) 376-2839	

# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

DATE OF PREPARATION Apr 5, 2012

# SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

# PRODUCT NUMBER RTA9242 PRODUCT NAME KRYLON® RUST TOUGH® HAMM-R Finish (aerosol), Charcoal Gray MANUFACTURER'S NAME THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY KRYLON PRODUCTS GROUP Cleveland, OH 44115

#### Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information (800) 247-3266	
	www.kpg-industrial.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902
	www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
*for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill,	leak, fire, exposure, or accident)

# SECTION 2 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
15	74-98-6	Propane		
		. ACGIH TLV	2500 PPM	760 mm
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	
4	108-88-3	Toluene		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	22 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 ppm (Skin)	
		OSHA PEL	150 ppm (Skin) STEL	
3	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	7.1 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
16	1330-20-7	Xylene		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
42	67-64-1	Acetone		
		ACGIH TLV	500 PPM	180 mm
		ACGIH TLV	750 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	1000 PPM	
0.2	1333-86-4	Carbon Black		
		ACGIH TLV	3.5 MG/M3	
		OSHA PEL	3.5 MG/M3	

# **SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

## **ROUTES OF EXPOSURE**

INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.

EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.

**INHALATION:** Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death. Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:

HMIS C	HMIS Codes	
Health	2*	
Flammability	3	
Reactivity	0	

EYES: Irritation.

- the liver
- the urinary system
- the cardiovascular system
- the reproductive system

#### SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.

## Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

#### MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

None generally recognized.

#### **CANCER INFORMATION**

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

# SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

- EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
- SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
  - Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.
- INHALATION: If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.
- **INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

## SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	EXTINGUISHING MEDIA
Propellant < 0 °F	1.0	12.8	Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

#### UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.

Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.

During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

## SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

# SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area. Remove with inert absorbent.

## SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

## STORAGE CATEGORY

Not Available

#### PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Vapors will accumulate readily and may ignite explosively.

During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.

Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.

Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate, or expose to temperature above 120F. Heat from sunlight, radiators, stoves, hot water, and other heat sources could cause container to burst. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

## SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.

Wash hands after using.

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

#### VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

## **RESPIRATORY PROTECTION**

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2. When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

## PROTECTIVE GLOVES

None required for normal application of aerosol products where minimal skin contact is expected. For long or repeated contact, wear chemical resistant gloves.

#### EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

## OTHER PRECAUTIONS

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

## SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	6.54 lb/gal	783 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	0.79	
BOILING POINT	<0 - 292 °F	<-18 - 144 °C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	87%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Faster than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	N.A.	
pH	7.0	
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC The	eoretical - As Packa	ged)
Volatile Weight 39.57%	Less Water and Fee	derally Exempt Solvents

## SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable CONDITIONS TO AVOID None known. INCOMPATIBILITY None known. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION Will not occur

# SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.

Carbon Black is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (group 2B) based on experimental animal data, however, there is insufficient evidence in humans for its carcinogenicity.

# TOXICOLOGY DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name				
74-98-6	Propane				
	-	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		Not Available	
108-88-3	Toluene				
		LC50 RAT	4HR	4000 ppm	
		LD50 RAT		5000 mg/kg	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene				
	-	LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg	
1330-20-7	Xylene				
	-	LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm	
		LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg	
67-64-1	Acetone				
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		5800 mg/kg	
1333-86-4	Carbon Black				
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available	
		LD50 RAT		Not Available	

# **SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

## ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

## SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

## WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers. Do not incinerate. Depressurize container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

# **SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

#### US Ground (DOT)

May be classed as LTD. QTY. OR ORM-D

UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

## Canada (TDG)

May be classed as LTD. QTY. OR ORM-D

UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#126)

IMO

May be shipped as Limited Quantity

UN1950, AEROSOLS, CLASS 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY, EmS F-D, S-U, ADR (D)

#### IATA/ICAO

UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY

# **SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

## SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.65C) SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
108-88-3	Toluene	4	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3	
1330-20-7	Xylene	16	

## **CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

## SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.



Code: AG-CU-SN Date: 12 NOV 1997 Revised: 11 APR 2012 Printed: 11 APR 2012

## WOLVERINE JOINING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product: ECONOBRITE, SILVABRITE 100, SILVALOY B-7T, SILVALOY B-7TV, SILVALOY B-60T, SILVALOY B-60TV, 5371, 6601, 24752, 24786, 30668, 34053, 35509

SECTION 1: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Common Name :	SILVER-COPPER-TIN ALLOY
Chemical Name :	SILVER-COPPER-TIN ALLOY
Formula :	SILVER-COPPER-TIN
Product CAS No.:	CHEMICAL MIXTURE
Product Use :	Welding/Brazing/Soldering

Supplier: WOLVERINE JOINING TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.Address: 235 KILVERT STREETCity, St, Zip: WARWICK, RI 02886Phone: 1-401-739-9550

FOR CHEMICAL EMERGENCY CALL CHEMTREC (24 HOURS): 1-800-424-9300 (US, Canada, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands) 1-703-527-3887 (Outside Above Area)

SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	CAS NO.	% ₩t.
SILVER	7440-22-4	3-60
COPPER	7440-50-8	3-85
TIN	7440-31-5	8-97

#### INGREDIENT NOTES

NOTE: The percentage by weight values reported for the ingredients in this product represent approximate formulation values. See Section 8 for Exposure Limits and Section 11 for Toxicological Information.

## SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Metallic wire, rod or strip

Odorless

Flash Point: Not Applicable

Prolonged or repeated inhalation or ingestion may cause damage to the lungs, blood, kidneys, and liver. May cause respiratory tract irritation. Overexposure to freshly formed fumes may cause a flu-like illness called "metal fume fever". Harmful if swallowed. Causes gastrointestinal irritation, abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May cause eye and skin irritation. Not a fire or explosion hazard in solid form. Finely divided dust may ignite and burn rapidly when mixed with air in the proper proportions. Toxic metal fumes may be released in a fire situation.

ROUTES OF ENTRY

Eyes? YES Skin? YES Inhalation? YES Ingestion? YES

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE CONTACT may cause irritation.

SKIN CONTACT may cause irritation.

INHALATION may cause irritation of the respiratory tract. Short-term overexposure may cause a flu-like illness called metal fume fever. Typically metal fume fever begins four to twelve hours after sufficient exposure to freshly formed fumes. The first symptoms are a metallic taste, dryness and irritation of the throat. Cough and shortness of breath may occur along with headache, fatigue, nausea, vomiting, muscle and joint pain, fever and chills. The syndrome runs its course in 24-48 hours.

INGESTION is harmful. May cause abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. COPPER poisoning can result in hemolytic anemia and kidney, liver and spleen damage.

NOTE: The potential health effects described above only apply if dust or fume is formed.

CARCINOGENICITY

NTP? NO

IARC? NO

OSHA? NO

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

Overexposure may lead to COPPER poisoning, resulting in hemolytic anemia and liver, kidney and spleen damage.

Prolonged or repeated inhalation may cause a benign pneumoconiosis.

Prolonged or excessive exposures may result in argyria, a permanent localized blue-grey discoloration of the eyes, skin or mucous membranes.

Prolonged exposure to SILVER can cause damage to the nasal septum.

Refer to Potential Health Effects.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

May adversely affect existing medical conditions, such as eye, skin, respiratory, blood, liver and/or kidney ailments.

Individuals with Wilson's Disease are at increased risk of COPPER poisoning.

NOTE: See Section 8 for Exposure Limits, Section 11 for Toxicological Information and Section 12 for Ecological Information.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT: Flush eyes with plenty of water. If irritation develops, call a physician.

SKIN CONTACT: Immediately wash skin with soap and plenty of water. If irritation persists, call a physician.

INHALATION: If exposed to excessive levels of metal fumes, remove to fresh air and seek medical attention.

INGESTION: If person is conscious and able to swallow, give large amounts of water to dilute. If vomiting occurs, keep head below hips to help prevent aspiration. Get medical attention immediately.

#### SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point: Not Applicable Auto-Ignition: Not Applicable LEL: Not Applicable UEL: Not Applicable

## NFPA HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

Health: 2Flammable: 0Reactivity: 0HMIS HAZARD CLASSIFICATIONHealth: 2\*Flammable: 0Reactivity: 0Special: B

\* Indicates the possibility of chronic health effects. See Chronic Health Hazards in Section 3 for more information.

#### EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Use carbon dioxide, chemical foam or dry chemical. Use any means for extinguishing surrounding fire.

Do NOT use water on metal fires.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Wear NIOSH/MSHA approved positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing as specified in 29 CFR 1910.156.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Not a fire or explosion hazard in solid form. Finely divided dust may ignite and burn rapidly when mixed with air in the proper proportions. Toxic metal fumes may be released in a fire situation.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Contain spillage and scoop up or vacuum. Notification of the National Response Center (800/424-8802) may be required. Refer to EPA, DOT and applicable state and local regulations for current response information.

It is recommended that each user establish a spill prevention, control and countermeasure plan (SPCC). Such plan should include procedures applicable to proper storage, control and clean-up of spills, including reuse or disposal as appropriate (see Section 13: Disposal Considerations).

\*\*NOTE\*\* In the event of an accidental release of this material, the above procedures should be followed. Additionally, proper exposure controls and personal protection equipment should be used (see Section 8: Exposure Control/Personal Protection), and disposal of the material should be in accordance with Section 13: Disposal Considerations.

#### SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Wash thoroughly after handling. Store in a cool, dry location away from incompatible materials.

Avoid breathing any dust, mist or fumes resulting from the use of this product.

Avoid contact with any dusts, mists or fumes resulting from the use of this product.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Do not eat, drink, or smoke in work area.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS INGREDIENT	PEL-OSHA	TLV-ACGIH
SILVER CAS NO.: 7440-22-4	0.01 mg/m3	0.1 mg/m3
COPPER CAS NO.: 7440-50-8	0.1 mg/m3 (Fume) 1 mg/m3 (Dust)	0.2 mg/m3 (Fume) 1 mg/m3 (Dust)
TIN CAS NO.: 7440-31-5	2 mg/m3	2 mg/m3

NOTE: Both OSHA and the ACGIH list welding fumes as having an exposure limit of 5 mg/m3 (total particulate not otherwise classified). However, the ACGIH states that welding fumes must be tested frequently for individual components which are likely to be present to determine whether specific exposure limits are exceeded.

NOTE: The permissible exposure limits (PELs), threshold limit values (TLVs), potential health effects statements and SARA hazard categories may not be applicable as the hazardous ingredients listed are in the solid form. If dust, powder or fume is generated then these statements will be applicable.

Unless otherwise noted, all values are reported as 8-hour Time-Weighted Averages (TWAs) and total dust (particulates only). All ACGIH TLVs refer to the 1998 Standards. All OSHA PELs refer to 29 CFR Part 1910 Air Contaminants: Final Rule, January 19, 1989.

#### RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

If dust or fume is generated, a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator may be necessary. Follow all requirements for respiratory programs and selection set forth in the OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.139).

#### VENTILATION

General; local exhaust ventilation as necessary to control any air contaminants to within their PELs or TLVs during the use of this product.

#### PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Refer to ANSI/ASC Z49.1-94 (Safety in Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes), published by the American Welding Society, for further information on the selection of personal protective equipment. Safety glasses (with side shields). Body protection as necessary to prevent skin contact.

#### PERSONNEL SAMPLING PROCEDURE

For COPPER (dust & fume): Refer to NIOSH Manual of Analytical Methods (NMAM), 4th Edition, Method 7029. For SILVER: Refer to NIOSH Manual of Analytical Methods (NMAM), 4th Edition, Method 7300. For TIN: Refer to NIOSH Manual of Analytical Methods (NMAM), 4th Edition, Method 7300. SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES Appearance: Metallic wire, rod or strip Odor: Odorless Boiling Point: Not Determined Specific Gravity (H2O=1): 7.35 to 9.90 Melting Point: 225 to 620 øC Vapor Pressure (mm Hg): Not Applicable Vapor Density (Air=1): Not Applicable Evaporation Rate: Not Applicable % Solubility In Water: Insoluble pH: Not Applicable

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Generally considered stable. Avoid: None expected.

INCOMPATIBILITY (Materials to Avoid)

Strong acids and bases, strong oxidizers, acetylene, ammonia, hydrogen peroxide, chlorine, bromine, iodine, turpentine, magnesium metal, ammonium nitrate, hydrogen sulfide.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS

Toxic metal oxides are emitted when heated above the melting point. The amount of fume evolved increases as the temperature rises.

Polymerization: Polymerization is not expected to occur. Avoid: Not applicable.

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CHEMICAL NAME	% Wt.	LD50	LC50
SILVER CAS NO.: 7440-22-4	0.1-60	Not Available	Not Available
COPPER CAS NO.: 7440-50-8	4-85	3.5 mg/kg MOUSE, intraperitoneal	Not Available
TIN CAS NO.: 7440-31-5	8-97	Not Available	Not Available
NOTE: See Sections 3, 8 and 1	2 for ad	ditional informati	.on.

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY

No data available.

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE

No data available.

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number: D011

This product contains SILVER or silver compounds and disposal may be regulated under EPA hazardous waste regulations, waste number D011. Before disposal, this product or mixtures containing this product should be tested for toxicity characteristics (TC) under the current EPA Hazardous Waste Regulations TCLP testing procedures, 40 CFR Part 261 et seq. Disposal/recycling/reclamation requirements will vary by location and type of disposal selected. Consult with state and local regulatory authorities.

\*\*NOTE\*\* Chemical additions, processing or otherwise altering this material may make the waste management information presented above incomplete, inaccurate or otherwise inappropriate.

As local regulations may vary; all waste must be disposed/recycled/reclaimed in accordance with federal, state, and local environmental control regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

INTERNATIONAL UN Number: Not Regulated

UNITED STATES

EPA Waste Number: D011 DOT Classification: Not Regulated

CANADA PIN Number: Not Regulated TDG Class: Not Regulated

EC DGL: Not Determined

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

US FEDERAL REGULATIONS

TSCA: IN TSCA

SARA 311 AND 312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

IMMEDIATE (Acute) Health Hazard: YES DELAYED (Chronic) Health Hazard: YES FIRE Hazard: NO REACTIVITY Hazard: NO Sudden Release of PRESSURE: NO

## SARA SECTION 313 NOTIFICATION

This product contains a toxic chemical (or chemicals) subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

CHEMICAL NAME	CAS Number	∛ Wt.
SILVER	7440-22-4	0.1-60
COPPER		0.1 00
	7440-50-8	4-85

OZONE DEPLETING SUBSTANCES (ODS)

This product neither contains nor is manufactured with an ozone depleting substance subject to the labeling requirements of the Clean Air Act Amendments 1990 and 40 CFR Part 82.

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC)

None

US STATE REGULATIONS

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND (CARB): Not Determined

CANADIAN REGULATIONS

"This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations."

DSL/NDSL: DSL WHMIS Classification: Uncontrolled Product

EUROPEAN REGULATIONS

EINECS: Yes

OTHER REGULATIONS

MITI (Japan): Yes

AICS (Australia): Yes

REVISIONS Revision Number: 1

PREPARATION INFORMATION

Prepared By: Wolverine Joining Technologies, and Wolverine Tube Inc. Corporate Environmental, Health and Safety Group.

Phone Number/Address: See Section 1

This Material Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA';s Hazard Communication Standard (29 CRF 1910.1200). Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to these products. The information in this Material Safety Data Sheet should be provided to all who will use, handle, store, transport, or otherwise be exposed to this product. This information has been prepared for the guidance of plant engineering, operations, and management and for persons working with or handling these products. The information presented in the MSDS is premised upon proper handling and anticipated uses and is for the material without chemical additions/alterations. We believe this information to be reliable and upto-date as of the date of publication, but make no warranty that it is. Additionally, if this Material Safety Data Sheet is more than three years old, please contact the supplier at the phone number listed in Section 1 to make certain that this sheet is the most current. Copyright Wolverine Joining Technologies, LLC. License granted to make unlimited copies for internal use only.

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 07/28/2010

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

# SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

L			
Product identifier	:	LIQUID BOILER SEAL	
Product Use	:	Sealing cracks and leaks in boilers and fittings.	
Chemical Family	:	Mixture.	
Manufacturer part no.	:	B232C	
Supplier's name and address:		Manufacturer's name and address:	
Radiator Specialty Co., of 1711 Aimco Blvd. Mississauga, ON, Canada L4W 1H7	Cai	nada Refer to Supplier	
Information Telephone #	:	(905) 625-9117 (Monday - Friday, 9AM - 5PM)	
24 Hr. Emergency Tel #	:	613-996-6666 (CANUTEC)	
SECTION 2 - HAZARDS ID	EN	TIFICATION	
Classification	:	WHMIS information: This product is a WHMIS Controlled Product. It meets one or more of the criteria for a controlled product provided in Part IV of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR). WHMIS classification: Class E (Corrosive Material). Labelling: Phrases recommended to appear on a supplier label, can be found in Section 15. WHMIS symbols required on a supplier label:	
Emergency Overview	:	Red viscous liquid. Mild odour. WARNING! Contact with metals may release small amounts of flammable hydrogen gas. Causes severe skin and eye irritation, possible burns on prolonged contact. Irritating to respiratory system. Harmful if swallowed.	

# POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

## Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

Inhalation	chest pain and short	ritation to the nose, throat and respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing, ness of breath.	
Skin	Causes severe irritat	ion. Prolonged contact may produce chemical burns to affected skin areas.	
Eyes	Severe irritation, bur	ns and possibly permanent eye damage may result from direct contact.	
Ingestion	: May cause severe irritation and corrosive damage in the mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include burning pain, vomiting and diarrhea.		
Effects of long-ter	chronic) exposure	-	
-	: Chro	nic skin contact with low concentrations may cause dermatitis.	
Carcinogenic statu	: See	TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION, Section 11.	
Additional health h	ards : See	TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION, Section 11.	
Potential environm	ntal effects		
	· 500	ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION Section 12	

# : See ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION, Section 12.

# Ingredients CAS # Wt.% Sodium silicate 1344-09-8 40.00 - 70.00

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 07/28/2010

SECTION 4 - FIRST A	SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES		
Inhalation	<ul> <li>Immediately remove person to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. Get medical attention.</li> </ul>		
Skin contact	<ul> <li>Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.</li> </ul>		
Eye contact	<ul> <li>Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.</li> </ul>		
Ingestion	: Seek immediate medical attention/advice. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.		
Notes For Physician	: Treat symptomatically.		

# SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

# **SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

Fire hazards/conditions of flam	nability
	<ul> <li>Not flammable under normal conditions of use. Closed containers may rupture if exposed to excess heat or flame due to a build-up of internal pressure. Contact with metals may release small amounts of flammable hydrogen gas.</li> <li>None known.</li> </ul>
Oxidizing properties	: None known.
Explosion data: Sensitivity to m	echanical impact / static discharge
	: Not expected to be sensitive to mechanical impact or static discharge.
Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide and water fog.
Special fire-fighting procedures	/equipment
	: Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode. Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Water spray may be useful in cooling equipment exposed to heat and flame.
Hazardous combustion product	S
	: silicon oxides; Sodium oxides.

# SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	<ul> <li>All persons dealing with clean-up should wear the appropriate protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus. Keep all other personnel upwind and away from the spill/release. Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up.</li> </ul>
Environmental precautions	: Ensure spilled product does not enter drains, sewers, waterways, or confined spaces.
Spill response/cleanup	: Ventilate area of release. Remove all sources of ignition. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g. sand), then place absorbent material into a container for later disposal (see Section 13). Notify the appropriate authorities as required.
Prohibited materials	: None known.
SECTION 7 HANDLINC	AND STODACE

# SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Safe Handling procedures	: Use in a well-ventilated area. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Keep away from extreme heat and flame. Avoid contact with incompatible materials. Wash thoroughly after handling.
Storage requirements	<ul> <li>Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Keep away from incompatibles. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel.</li> </ul>
Incompatible materials Special packaging materials	<ul><li>Acids; halogens; Metals (e.g. tin, aluminum, zinc and alloys containing these metals).</li><li>Always keep in containers made of the same materials as the supply container.</li></ul>

# SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Limits				
	ACGIH TLV		OSHA PEL	
Ingredients	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	PEL	STEL
Sodium silicate	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

## LIQUID BOILER SEAL

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 07/28/2010

B232C Page 3 of 6

	:	Use general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain air concentrations below recommended exposure limits.
Respiratory protection	:	If the TLV is exceeded, a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator is advised. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.
Skin protection	:	Impervious gloves must be worn when using this product. Advice should be sought from glove suppliers.
Eye / face protection	:	Chemical splash goggles or face shield is recommended.
Other protective equipment	:	Depending on conditions of use, an impervious apron should be worn. An eyewash station and safety shower should be made available in the immediate working area.
General hygiene considerations		
	:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not eat, drink, smoke or use cosmetics while working with this product. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

	5	0,	0
<b>SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL</b>	AND CHEMICAL PROPE	RTIES	
Physical state	: viscous liquid	Appearance	: Red viscous liquid.
Odour	: Mild odour.	Odour threshold	: N/Av
рН	: 11 - 12		
Boiling point	: 100°C	Specific gravity	: 1.24
Melting/Freezing point	: N/Av	Coefficient of water/oil dis	stribution
			: N/Av
Vapour pressure (mmHg @ 20	0° C / 68° F)	Solubility in water	: dispersible
	: N/Av		
Vapour density (Air = 1)	: N/Av	Evaporation rate (n-Butyl	acetate = 1)
			: N/Av
Volatile organic Compounds (	. ,	Volatiles (% by weight)	: N/Av
	: N/Av		
Flash point	: Non-flammable.		
Flash point Method	: N/Av	Auto-ignition temperature	
Lower flammable limit (% by v	•	Upper flammable limit (%	• ·
	: N/Av		: N/Av
Flame Projection Length	: Not applicable.	Flashback observed	: Not applicable.
Absolute pressure of containe		Viscosity	: N/Av
	: N/Av		
General InformatioIn	: No additional information		
Section 10: STABILITY A			
Stability and reactivity		nended storage and handling con	
Lleserdene nehrmerisetien		small amounts of flammable hydr	ogen gas.
Hazardous polymerization Conditions to avoid	: Hazardous polymerisatio	theat and close proximity to inco	ampatible substances
		gri near and close proximity to inco	sinpatible substances.
Materials To Avoid And Incon		and Storage) for further details.	
Hazardous decomposition pro	, <b>,</b>		
	: None known, refer to ha	zardous combustion products in S	Section 5.
SECTION 11 - TOXICOL	OGICAL INFORMATION		
Target organs	: Eyes, skin, respiratory s	vstem and digestive system.	
Routes of exposure	: Inhalation: YES Ski	n Absorption: NO Skin & E	yes: YES Ingestion: YES
Irritancy		lamage, and possible blindness w	0
Toxicological data		data for the product itself, only	
5			

-	below for individual ingredier	nt acute toxicity data.	<b>.</b>
	LC50(4hr)	LD <sub>50</sub>	
Ingredients	inh, rat	(Oral, rat)	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Sodium silicate	N/Av	1960 mg/kg	> 4640 mg/kg

: No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

## LIQUID BOILER SEAL

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 07/28/2010

B232C Page 4 of 6

Reproductive effects	: None known. Not expected to cause reproductive effects.
Teratogenicity	None known. Not expected to be a teratogen.
Mutagenicity	: None known. Not expected to be mutagenic in humans.
Epidemiology	: None known or reported by the manufacturer.
Sensitization to material	: None known. Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.
Synergistic materials	: None known or reported by the manufacturer.
other important hazards	: None known or reported by the manufacturer.
Conditions aggravated by over	exposure
	: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

# SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity	: The ecological characteristics of this product have not been fully investigated. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses, or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.
Mobility	: No data is available on the product itself.
Persistence	: No data is available on the product itself.
Bioaccumulation potential	: No data is available on the product itself.
Other Adverse Environmental	iffects

: No data is available on the product itself.

## SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Handling for Disposal		Handle waste according to recommendations in Section 7. Do not puncture or incinerate containers.
Methods of Disposal	:	Dispose of in accordance with federal, provincial and local hazardous waste laws.

## **SECTION 14: TRANPORT INFORMATION**

Regulatory nformation	UN Number	Shipping Name	Class	Packing Group	Label
TDG	None	Not regulated.	Not regulated	none	$\bigotimes$
TDG Additional information	None.				

## **SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**

## Labelling:

WARNING! Contact with metals may release small amounts of flammable hydrogen gas. Causes severe skin and eye irritation, possible burns on prolonged contact. Irritating to respiratory system. Harmful if swallowed.

PRECAUTIONS: Use in a well-ventilated area. Wear chemically resistant protective equipment during handling. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Keep away from extreme heat and flame. Avoid contact with incompatible materials. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area, away from heat and ignition sources.

FIRST AID: If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing stopped, begin artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. Get medical attention. For skin contact, flush with water for at least 15 minutes, while removing contaminated clothing. Seek immediate medical attention/advice. For eye contact, flush with running water for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice. If ingested, do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

Refer To Material Safety Data Sheet for further information.

## Canadian Information:

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA) information: All ingredients listed appear on the Domestic Substances List (DSL).

WHMIS information: Refer to Section 2 for a WHMIS Classification for this product.

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

#### **US Federal Information:**

TSCA: All listed ingredients appear on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

#### **SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
Inh: Inhalation
LC: Lethal Concentration
LD: Lethal Dose
N/Ap: Not Applicable
N/Av: Not Available
NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
NTP: National Toxicology Program
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL: Permissible exposure limit
RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
TLV: Threshold Limit Values
TWA: Time Weighted Average
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System
. 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents &
Biological Exposure Indices for 2010.
2. International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs, searched 2010.
3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb databases, 2010
(Chempendium, HSDB and RTECs).

#### Prepared for:

Radiator Specialty Co. of Canada 1711 Aimco Blvd. Mississauga, ON, Canada, L4W 1H7 Telephone: 905-625-9117 (Mon. - Fri., 9 AM - 5 PM) Please direct all enquiries to Radiator Specialty.

#### Prepared by:

ICC The Compliance Center Inc. http://www.thecompliancecenter.com



#### DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

This Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Radiator Specialty Co. of Canada and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Material Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Radiator Specialty Co. of Canada expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this MSDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Material Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Radiator Specialty Co. of Canada.

MSDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)

: 08/14/2007

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy)						
	:	07/28/2010				
Revision No.	:	2				

Revision Information	: Sections 2 and 3, switched.
	(M)SDS sections updated:
	2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION;
	3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS;
	5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES;
	8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION;
	9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES;
	11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION;
	12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION;

- 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION;
- 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION.

#### **END OF DOCUMENT**

MSDS 0135

1.1000	υт	-	-

IDENTIFICATION
HMIS CODES Health 2 Flammability 0 Reactivity 0 PPI B
EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. Chemtrec 24 Hours (800)424-9300 USA 001-527-3887 International
TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO. (800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001
ON
ified sified sure: Not Classified posure: Not Classified
assified
statements
/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC
ted to produce toxic effects unless

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE None known. Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS % by WT CAS No. INGREDIENT UNITS None as defined by OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200. Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ If INHALED: N/A If on SKIN: Wash with water. If in EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give If SWALLOWED: anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ EXTINGUSING MEDIA Non-flammable. Use agents appropriate for surrounding fires. SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained full face piece breathing apparatus and other protective clothing. UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None \_\_\_\_\_ Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Use absorbent materials to prevent footing hazard and to contain. \_\_\_\_\_ Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep container closed and upright when not in use. OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers. \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION \_\_\_\_\_ RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): None required. VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: Acceptable SPECIAL: N/A MECHANICAL (GENERAL): Acceptable OTHER: N/A PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves. EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent) OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: N/A WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES \_\_\_\_\_ BOILING POINT: 212 F (100 C) @ 760mm Hg SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1): 0.99 < 1 @ 68 F (20 C) VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg): MELTING POINT: N/A VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): >1 EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1): <1 Blue Liquid / Mild Odor APPEARANCE/ODOR: SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Soluble VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content <0% or <0 g/L (Theoretical Percentage By Weight): FLASH POINT None LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT N/D UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT N/D Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY \_\_\_\_\_ STABILITY: Stable CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): None HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO, and fragmented hydrocarbons. HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur. Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.

\_\_\_\_\_ TOXICOLOGY DATA Ingredient Name \_\_\_\_\_ N/A Section 12 -- Ecological Information \_\_\_\_\_ ECOLOGICAL DATA Ingredient Name N/A \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ Waste Classification: Non-regulated liquid waste. Disposal Method: Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Section 14 -- TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION \_\_\_\_ DOT: Non-regulated OCEAN (IMDG): Non-regulated AIR (IATA): Non-regulated WHMIS (CANADA): Non-regulated Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ REGULATORY DATA Ingredient Name \_\_\_\_\_ N/A SARA 313 No SARA 313 NO TSCA Inventory All ingredients listed CERCLA RO N/A RCRA Code N/A \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_ LABELING SYMBOLS: None RISK R-PHRASES: None SAFETY S-PHRASES: : Keep out of the reach of children. S2 \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_\_\_\_\_ This document is prepared pursuant to 91/155/EEC ISO 11014-1. The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001

# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

### SECTION 1 – PRODUCT INFORMATION

### Supplier Name

Product

The Mill-Rose Company 7310 Corporate Blvd. Mentor, OH 44060 (800) 321-3598 Emergency Telephone No. (800) 321-3598

Date Prepared: April 1, 2012 Replaces: January 1, 2008

ACGIH TLV

400 ppm

25 ppm

<u>Trade Names and Synonyms</u> Blue Monster Industrial Grade Compound

### SECTION 2 – HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/IDENTITY

Ingredients Isopropanol (CAS#67-63-0) Ethylene glycol (CAS#111-76-2)

Blue Monster Thread Sealant

OSHA PEL 400 ppm 50 ppm Other LimitsPN/A5N/A1

**Percent** 5-10% 13-18%

### SECTION 3 – PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Boiling Point - 180<sup>0</sup>F Vapor Pressure (mm Hg) - .88 Vapor Density (Air=1) - >1 Solubility in Water - Slight Appearance and odor - Blue paste - mild odor Specific Gravity (H<sub>2</sub>O=1) - 1.41 Melting Point: N/A Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate=1): .6 VOC Content - 310 g/l

### SECTION 4 – FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

**Flash Point (Method Used):** 82<sup>o</sup>F (28<sup>o</sup>C) ASTM Method D93-80 **Flammable Limits:** 921<sup>o</sup>F (494<sup>o</sup>C) Ignition temperature LEL – 0.9% UEL – 6.0% **Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide or dry chemical or water **Special Fire Fighting Procedure:** None **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards** – Contact with strong oxidizers may cause fires or explosions. Carbon monoxide may be released.

### SECTION 5 – REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Liquid oxygen systems, liquid sodium, gaseous fluorine, strong oxidizers Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts: N/A

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

#### Page 2 of 2

#### SECTION 6 - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

Route(s) of Entry: Inhalation: Yes Skin: Yes Ingestion: Yes Health Hazards (Acute & Chronic) – N/A Carcinogenicity: NTP?: No IARC Monographs?: No OSHA Regulated?: No Signs and Symptoms of Exposure – Inhalation: Possible dizziness if used in confined area. Skin: May cause mild irritation to sensitive skin. Medical Condition Generally Aggravated by Exposure: - None known Emergency and First Aid Procedure – Eye contact: Flush eyes with water. Skin: Wash skin with soap and water. Wash clothing before reuse. Inhalation: Move to well ventilated area. Ingestion: Call a

#### SECTION 7 – PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE

Steps to Be Taken in case Material is Released or Spilled:

Normal good housekeeping procedures.

physician.

**Waste Disposal Method:** Disposable to be done in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

**Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storage:** Store away from heat or open flame. Close container after use.

**Other precautions:** Wear protective gloves to prevent possible skin absorption and dermatitis. Keep out of reach of children.

#### SECTION 8 – CONTROL MEASURES

**Respiratory Protection (Specify Type):** Avoid breathing of fumes. If used in a confined area, a respirator may be necessary.

Ventilation – Local exhaust: Normal ventilation is adequate Mechanical (General): N/A Special: N/A Other: N/A

**Protective Gloves:** May be necessary for sensitive skin. **Eve Protection:** Keep out of eves. Wear protective goggles where necessary.

Other Protective Clothing or Equipment: N/A

Work/Hygienic Practices: Wash up with soap and water after use.

#### NOTICE FROM THE MILL-ROSE COMPANY

The information in this Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process. We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of the MSDS. Since use of this information and these opinions and the conditions of use of the product are not within the control of The Mill-Rose Company, it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of the product.

# **Material Safety Data Sheet**

Section 1 Produ	ict and Company	/ Identificat	ion			
Product Name:	COOL	GEL				
Revision #: 1.7 Date	Prepared: November 3,	1998	Date Revised: Mag	y 26, 2010		
Manufacturer:		Supplier/Import	er:			
LA-CO INDUSTRIES,	Inc. <i>Markal</i> Co.					
1201 Pratt Blvd. Elk Grove Village, IL, USA 66 Information Telephone: 847-9 Emergency Telephone: Call ( USA 800-424-9300 International (Call Collect) 7 Chemical Formula: Mixture CAS No.: Not Applicable. Deri Synonyms: Not Applicable. General Use: Heat Dissipating	956-7600 CHEMTREC -703-527-3887 <b>vation:</b> Not Applicable.					
Section 2 Compo	sition/Informatio	on on Ingred	lients			
Ingredient			<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>%</u>		
1910.1200, Canadian WHM	No Hazardous ingredients according to the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200, Canadian WHMIS regulations, British CHIP2 regulation 6, and Australian Regulations for the Control of Workplace Hazardous Substances.					
Section 3	Hazards Identi	fication				
EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:	No adverse effects exp	ected.				
POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECT Primary Exposure Routes: Acute Effects Eyes: Not applicable. Skin: Not applicable. Ingestion: Not applicable. Inhalation: Not applicable.	E S In In Ca	ronic Effects yes: Not applicable kin: Not applicable gestion: Not appl halation: Not app rcinogenicity: No	e. icable. licable			
	Ме	rget Organ Effect	ts: Not Applicable. Aggravated by Lo petermined.	ng-Term		
Section 4	Ме	rget Organ Effect edical Conditions Exposure: Not D her Information:	ts: Not Applicable. Aggravated by Lo petermined.	ng-Term		
Section 4 Eye Contact: Not applicable. Skin Contact: Not applicable. Ingestion: Not applicable.	Mo Ot First Aio	rget Organ Effect edical Conditions Exposure: Not D her Information:	ts: Not Applicable. <b>Aggravated by Lo</b> vetermined. Not Applicable	ng-Term		
Eye Contact: Not applicable. Skin Contact: Not applicable.	Mo Ot First Aio	rget Organ Effect edical Conditions Exposure: Not D her Information: alation: Not appli ner Information: N	ts: Not Applicable. <b>Aggravated by Lo</b> vetermined. Not Applicable	ng-Term		

Product Name:

# COOL GEL

Revision #: 1.7

Date Prepared: November 3, 1998

Date Revised: May 26, 2010

Flammability Classification: Not applicable. Extinguishing Media: Not applicable. Hazardous Combustion Products: Not applicable. Unusual Fire or Explosion Hazards: Not applicable. Fire-Fighting Instructions/Equipment: Not applicable.

# Accidental Release Measures

Use recommended personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Wipe or scoop up.

# Section 7

Section 6

# Handling and Storage

Handling Precautions: Not applicable. Storage Requirements: Not applicable.

# Section 8 Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Eye/Face Protection: Suitable for related activities where this product is used.
Skin/Hand Protection: Suitable for related activities where this product is used.
Respiratory Protection: Suitable for related activities where this product is used.
Other Equipment: Suitable for related activities where this product is used.
Engineering Controls: Suitable for related activities where this product is used.
Administrative Controls: Users of this product must be properly trained and qualified in its use.
Other Information: None Known.

# Section 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance/Physical State: Clear gel. Odor: None. Odor Threshold (ppm): Not applicable. Specific Gravity ( $H_2O = 1$ ): 1 pH: 7 Melting Point:  $32^{0}F / 0^{0}C$ Boiling Point:  $212^{0}F / 100^{0}C$ Vapor Pressure (mm Hg at  $20^{0}C$ ): Negligible Vapor Density (Air = 1): <1 Evaporation Rate (n-BuAc=1): <<1 V.O.C.: 0%(w/w), 0%(v/v), 0 lbs./gal.(U.S.), 0 kg/l, 0 g/l (SCAQMD) Solubility - Water: Soluble - Fat: Insoluble Coefficient of Water/Oil Solubility: >>1 Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water): <<1

Flash Point (method): (see Section 5)
Autoignition Temperature: (see Section 5)
Flammability Classification: (see Section 5)
Unusual Fire or Explosion Hazards: (see Section 5)
Oxidizing Properties: Not Applicable.
Other Information: None.

# Section 10

# **Stability and Reactivity**

Chemical Stability: Stable Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur Conditions to Avoid: None Known. Chemicals to Avoid: Any water reactive chemicals. Hazardous Decomposition Products (non-thermal): Not Determined.

Section 11

# **Toxicological Information**

Product Name:

# **COOL GEL**

Revision #: 1.7

Date Prepared: November 3, 1998

Date Revised: May 26, 2010

Sensitization to Product: Not Applicable. Irritancy of Product: Not applicable. Reproductive Toxicity: Not Applicable. Teratogenicity: Not Applicable. Mutagenicity: Not Applicable.

Further hazard information, if applicable, may be found in Section 3. Toxicological information regarding individual ingredients, if applicable, may be found in Section 2.

# Section 12

# **Ecological Information**

Mobility: Not applicable. Degradability: Not applicable. Accumulation: Not applicable. **Ecotoxicity:** Not applicable. **Other Adverse Effects:** Not applicable.

# Section 13

# **Disposal Considerations**

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable regulations.

The conditions of handling, storage, and use of this product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, LA-CO Industries, Inc. does not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of this product.

# Section 14

# Transport Information

D.O.T. (U.S.)

Proper Shipping Name: Not Regulated. Hazard Class or Division: Not Regulated. Hazard Label: Not Regulated. I.D. Number: Not Regulated. TDG (Canada): Not Regulated. IATA: Not Regulated. ICAO: Not Regulated. IMO: Not Regulated.

Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods Dangerous Goods Class and Subsidiary Risk: Not Regulated.

# Section 15

# **Regulatory Information**

### Footnotes for Section 2:

- 1 Subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 313.
- 2 Appears on the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Prop. 65) Substances List.
- 3 Appears on the Massachusetts Substances List.
- 4 Appears on the New Jersey Right-To-Know Hazardous Substances List.
- 5 Appears on the Pennsylvania Hazardous Substances List.
- 6 Appears on the Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List.

### <u>U.S.A.</u>

**OSHA Hazard Status:** This product is not considered to be hazardous as defined by the U.S. OSHA HCS (29 CFR 1910.1200).

EPA SARA sec. 311/312 Hazard Categories: Not Applicable.

**Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA):** All ingredients contained in this product are listed on the U.S. EPA TSCA Chemical Substance Inventory.

HMIS Rating: Health 0, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0

NFPA Rating: Health 0, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0

Product Name:

# COOL GEL

Revision #: 1.7 Date

Date Prepared: November 3, 1998

Date Revised: May 26, 2010

# CANADA

**WHMIS Status:** This product is not considered to be hazardous as defined by Canadian WHMIS Controlled Products Regulations.

WHMIS Rating: None.

WHMIS Risk Phrases: None.

WHMIS Precautionary Statements: None.

**Domestic Substances List (DSL):** All ingredients contained in this product are listed on the Canadian EPA (CEPA) Domestic Substances List (DSL).

#### <u>E.U.</u>

European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances (EINECS): All ingredients contained in this product are listed on the European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances (EINECS).

Categories of Danger (Labeling Information): None.

Risk (R) Phrases: None.

Safety (S) Phrases: None.

### **AUSTRALIA**

Worksafe Australia Status: This product is not classified as hazardous according to criteria of Worksafe Australia.

HAZCHEM Code: None allocated.

Poisons Schedule Number: None allocated.

Further regulatory information regarding individual ingredients, if applicable, may be found in Section 2.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, the Canadian WHMIS Controlled Products Regulations, the British CHIP2 regulation 6, and the Australian NMRCWHS. This MSDS contains the information required by the above regulations and conforms to ANSI Z400.1-1993.

# Section 16

# Other Information

MSDS Prepared By: Director of Chemical Safety

The information contained herein is based on data available to us and is accurate and reliable to the best of our knowledge and belief. However, LA-CO Industries, Inc. makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information is supplied on condition that persons receiving such information will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will LA-CO Industries, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of or reliance upon the information contained herein.



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET Complies with OSHA Hazard Communication

And WHIMS Standard 29 CFR 1910-1200

Print Date: 05/01/10

# Product Name: COPPER LOCK™

# Product Number: 10-800

# I - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

 Manufacturer:
 ComStar International Inc.
 Tel:
 718-445-7900, 800-328-0142

 Address:
 20-45
 128<sup>th</sup> Street, College Point, NY 11356
 Fax:
 718-353-5998

Chemical Name: Blended Formula Synonym(s): None

II - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS						
COMPONENTS	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	CAS NO.			
POLYGLYCOL DIMETHACRYLATE	N/A	60 - 100	25852-47-5			
SACCHARIN	N/A	1-5	81-07-2			
SILICA, AMORPHOUS, FUMED,						
CRYSTALLINE-FREE	10 mg/m3 TWA	1-5	112945-52-5			
CUMENE HYDROPEROXIDE	N/A	1-5	80-15-9			
	•		80-15-9			

# III - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

HMIS Hazard Ratings: Health – 1, Flammability – 1, Chemical Reactivity – 1 NFPA Hazard Ratings: Health – 1, Flammability – 0, Chemical Reactivity – 1 **NOTE:** HMIS and NFPA ratings involve data and interpretations that may vary from company to company. They are intended only for rapid, general identification of the magnitude of the specific hazard. To deal adequately with the safe handling of this material, all the information contained in this MSDS must be considered.

# IV - FIRST-AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** If symptomatic, move to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist. **Eyes:** Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention. **Skin:** Remove contaminated clothing, wash affected skin with soap and water immediately. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion: Drink plenty of water. Get immediate medical attention.

# V - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, water spray, fog, carbon dioxide (CO2) **Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. **Hazardous Combustion Products:** Oxides of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen. Irritating organic vapors. **Unusual Fire and Exposure Hazards:** This product will not burn by itself.

# VI - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. **For Large Spills:** Flush spill area with water spray. Prevent run-off from entering drains, sewers, or streams, collect run-off.

# VII - HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Personal Precautionary Measures:** Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not breathe vapors or fumes.

**Prevention of Fire and Explosion:** Keep from contact with oxidizing materials, alkalis and acids. Store away from heat, sunlight and moisture.

# VIII - EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

# Exposure Limits:

ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV): see section II

OSHA (USA) Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL): see section II

**Ventilation:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory protection may be needed in special circumstances such as poorly ventilated spaces, evaporation from large surfaces, spraying, heating, etc.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to an acceptable level, a NIOSH approved respirator must be worn.

**Respirator Type:** Organic vapor. If respirators are used, a program should be instituted to assure Compliance with OSHA Standard 29 CFR 1910.134.

Eye Protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.

Skin Protection: It is a good industrial hygiene practice to minimize skin contact.

Recommended Decontamination Facilities: Eye bath, washing facilities

# IX - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Color: red Odor: mild Odor Threshold: not available Specific Gravity (H20 = 1): N/A

Vapor Pressure at 70° F: < 5 mm Hg at 80° F Vapor Density (Air = 1): N/A Evaporation Rate (n-butyl acetate = 1): N/A Volatile Fraction by Weight: N/A Boiling Point: > 300° F Melting Point: N/A Viscosity at 25° C (77° F): N/A

Solubility in Water: Slight Octanol/ Water Partition Coefficient: not available Flash Point: > 200° F (CCC) Lower Explosive Limit 135° C (275° F): N/A Upper Explosive Limit 199°C (390° F): N/A Auto Ignition Temperature (ASTM D 2155): N/A

# X - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Product is considered stable.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxiders, strong reducing agents, alkalis and oxygen scavengers. **Hazardous Polymerization:** will not occur

# XI - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Inhalation: Low hazard for usual industrial handling by trained personnel.

**Eyes:** Causes irritation.

Skin: Low hazard for usual industrial handling by trained personnel, see label warnings.

Ingestion: Not considered a carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA Acute Toxicity Data: Oral LD-50 (rat): greater than 10,000 mg/kg. Inhalation LC-50: not available

# XII - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Introduction:** Leaks should be stopped. Spills should be contained and cleaned up immediately. Large liquid spills should be removed by using a vacuum truck. Solid spills should be scooped up and placed in approved containers for disposal. The spill area should then be flushed with water followed by liberal covering of sodium bicarbonate. All clean-up material should be removed and placed in approved containers, labeled and stored in a safe place to await proper treatment or disposal. Spills on areas other than pavement, e.g., dirt or sand, may be handled by removing the affected soils and placing in approved containers. Persons performing clean-up work should wear adequate personal protective equipment and clothing. Spills or releases should be reported, if required, to the appropriate local, state and federal regulatory agencies.

# XIII - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws. Check with state and local officials before disposal.

# XIV - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (USA) Status: not regulated TDG (Canada) Status: not regulated Air – International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) ICAO Status: Check with air freight forwarder for ruling. Sea – International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG) IMDG Status: not regulated

# XV - REGULATORY INFORMATION

This document has been prepared in accordance with the MSDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 910.1200.

OSHA hazardous chemical(s): trade secret (blended formula).

Material(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer: none

Material(s) known to the State of California to cause adverse reproductive effects: none Massachusetts Substance List: none.

New Jersey Workplace Hazardous Substance List: none

Pennsylvania Hazardous Substance List: none

This document has been prepared in accordance with the MSDS requirements of the WHMIS Controlled Products Regulation.

WHMIS (Canada) Ingredient Disclosure List: trade secret (blended formula).

WHMIS (Canada) Status: not listed.

WHMIS (Canada) controlled material(s): not listed.

WHMIS (Canada) Hazard Classification: not classified.

Carcinogenicity Classification (components present at 0.1% or more): None

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not listed American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienist (ACGIH): Not listed National Toxicology Program (NTP): not listed Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not listed

Chemical(s) subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund

Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372: None.

SARA (U.S.A.) Sections 311 and 312 hazard classification(s): Not listed.

**NOTE:** The opinions expressed are those of qualified experts within ComStar International Inc. We believe that the information contained is current as of the date of the Material Safety Data Sheet. Since the use of this information and of these opinions and the conditions of the use of the product are not within the control of ComStar International Inc., it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of the product.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA	SHEET				_	Н	F	R	F
WATERIAL SAFETT DATA	SHEET			HMIS CO	DES:	0	0	0	E
May be used to comply with OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. Standard must be consulted for specific requirements.			U.S. Department of Labo Occupational Safety and Health Administrato (Non-Mandatory Form) Form Approved OMB No. 1218-0072						
IDENTITY (AS USED ON LABEL AND LIST):			applicat	ik spaces are ble, or no info rked to indica	rmatior	is ava			
FLOW-AIDE SYSTEM DESCALER Section I	(FLOW)		IST DE MA						
Manufacturer's Name: J.C. WHITLAM MANUFACTURING CC	OMPANY		nergency 80) 334 -	Telephone N 2524	lumber:				
Address (Number, Street, City, State, a 200 WEST WALNUT STREET	and ZIP Code):		lephone I 30) 334 -	Number for Ir 2524	ofrmati	ion:			
P.O. BOX 380		Da	te Prepa	red: Janua	ry 14, 2	010			
WADSWORTH, OHIO 44282-0380		Sig	nature o	f Preparer (or	otional)	:			
Section II - Hazardous Ingredients/Id	lentity Informatio	n							
HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (SPECIFIC CHEMICAL IDENTITY: CC	MMON NAME(S)		DSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	OTHER LIMITS Recommended (op		opti	% iona	
Hydrogen Chloride, Aqueous		ł	ōppm	5ppm		N/A		<	10
Section III - Physical/Chemical Chara	acteristics								
Boiling Point:	213°F (101°C)	Spec	ific Gravi	ty (H20 =1):				1.045	
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):	30 Torr.	Meltir	ng Point:					N/A	
Vapor Density (AIR = 1):	>1	Evap	oration R	ate (Butyl Ac	etate = 1): Slow				
Solubility in Water: Miscible									
Appearance and Odor: Dark Liquid; Rc	asted Almonds								
Section IV - Fire and Explosion Haza	rd Data	-							
Flash Point (Method Used):Flammable Limits:No flash point, extinguishes flame				.EL: N/A			UEL: N/A		
Extinguishing Media: DOES NOT SUP	PORT COMBUST	ION.							
Special Fire Fighting Procedures: WAT		~ ~							

				1				
Section V - Reactivity Data				FLOW-AIDE SYSTEM DESCALER				
Stability:	tability:		Conditions to Ave		Unstable:		Conditions to Avoid:	EXCESSIVE HEATING
		Stable:		Х	Conditions to Avoid.	EXCESSIVE HEATING		
Incompatibility (Mat	erials to Av	void): STRON	G CA	USTICS				
Hazardous Decomp	osition or	Byproducts: N	ONE					
		May Occur:						
Hazardous Polyme	rization:	Will Not Occ	ur:	Х	Conditions to Avoid:	EXCESSIVE HEATING		
Section VI - Health	Hazard Da	ita			-			
Route(s) of Entry:	Inhalatio	n? YES	Skir	n? YES		Ingestion? YES		
Health Hazards (Acu	ite and Chr	onic): NONE ł	KNOV	WN				
Carcinogenicity:	NTP? N	NO IARC Monographs? NO			OSHA Regulated? NO			
Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: ADVERSE EFFECTS ON HUMAN HEALTH ARE NOT EXPECTED FROM THE FLOW-AIDE SOLUTION.					RE NOT EXPECTED FROM THE			
Medical Conditions C	Generally A	ggravated by	Expo	sure: N/A	A			
DIRECTED BY PHY	SICIAN. I	EYE CONTAC	T: RI	NSE EXCI		DRINK MILK OR EGG WHITES AS ER. CONTACT PHYSICIAN.		
Section VII - Precau	itions for	Safe Handling	j and	Use				
Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled: RINSE WITH COPIOUS AMOUNTS OF WATER TO DILUTE. IF NECESSARY, SODIUM BICARBONATE MAY ALSO BE USED TO SOAK UP AND NEUTRALIZE LIQUID.								
Waste Disposal Method: EXPENDED OR USED MATERIAL MAY BE DISPOSED OF DOWN SEWER WITH WATER FLUSH. MATERIAL IS BIODEGRADABLE.								
Precautions to Be Taken in Handling and Storing: PRESERVE INTEGRITY OF CONTAINER. MAINTAIN TEMPERATURE BETWEEN 10°F-180°F.								
Other Precautions: FLOW-AIDE IS DESIGNED TO BE USED BY ITSELF OR DILUTED WITH WATER AND WATER ONLY. SOME ADVERSE REACTIONS MAY OCCUR WITH SOME ALLOYS OF ALUMINUM, MAGNESIUM, AND/OR ZINC.								

### Section VIII - Control Measures

Respiratory Protection (Specify Type): NONE

Ventiletion	Local Exhaust: N/A	Special: N/A
Ventilation:	Mechanical (General): RECOMMENDED	Other: N/A
	Eye Protection: CHEMICAL OR SAFETY GOGGLES	

Other Protective Clothing or Equipment: AS RECOMMENDED BY PLANT SAFETY DEPARTMENT. TO PREVENT STAINING OF CLOTHES, WEAR AN APRON.

Work/Hygienic Practices: WASH HANDS BEFORE EATING OR USING TOILET FACILITIES.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

### 1. Product and Company Identification

# Product Name: Free All Product Code: RE 12 06-334-12 Product Use: Lubricant

Product Type: Aerosol

Manufacturer	Federal Process Corporation	Revision Date: 6/29/2011
Address:	4520 Richmond Road Cleveland, Ohio 44128	<b>Phone</b> : 1-800-846-7325

**NOTE:** The information contained herein is accurate to the best of our knowledge. We do not suggest or guarantee that any hazards listed herein are the only ones which exist. Federal Process Corporation provides this information as guidance for providing personal protection to your employees. The user has the sole responsibility to determine the suitability of the materials for any use and the manner of use contemplated. The user must meet all applicable safety and health standards. Federal Process Corporation provides this information as guidance for providing personal protection to your employees.

# 2. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Ingredients	CAS #	Percent
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	.1-10 %
Petroleum Oil Oleic Acid Methy Isobutyl Ketone 25-35%	64742-52-5 112-80-1 108-10-1	25-35% 25-35%

# 3. Hazards Identification

### CAUTION! CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE

Odor/Appearance: Clear to yellow amber mist as dispensed from aerosol can.

### **Potential health effects**

*Routes of exposure:* Skin, eyes, inhalation, ingestion.

#### Eye Contact:

May cause immediate or delayed irritation. Irritation may show up as redness and/or swelling. May cause corneal damage.

#### Skin Contact:

Repeated or prolonged contact with skin may produce redness, irritation and/or dryness. May cause or aggravate dermatitis or other existing skin condition.

#### Inhalation:

Inhalation of vapors or spray mist may cause headaches, and/or nose and throat irritation.

#### Ingestion:

Ingestion may cause irritation to the mouth, esophagus, and/or stomach.

#### Signs or Overexposure:

Irritation of eyes, nose, throat, digestive tract.

#### Pre-existing Conditions Aggravated:

Skin and respiratory disorders. Alcoholism, kidney, liver, cardiovascular and nervous system

### 4. First Aid Measures

#### Eye Contact:

Flush with warm water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.

#### Skin Contact:

Wash with soap and water. Remove any contaminated clothing and launder before reusing. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

#### Inhalation:

Remove exposed individual to fresh air, protecting yourself. Restore breathing if necessary. Contact a physician.

#### Ingestion:

Immediately give the person two large glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately. DO NOT GIVE AN UNCONCIOUS OR CONVULSING PERSON ANYTHING BY MOUTH!

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flash Point: Flash point 77 degrees F (closed cup)

Flammable limits in air, % by volume:	
Upper:	No Information
Lower:	No Information

#### **Extinguishing Media**:

Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, halon, or foam is recommended. Water spray may be used to cool containers or structures. Halon may decompose into toxic materials and carbon dioxide will displace oxygen, take proper precautions when using these materials.

#### Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:

This material may be ignited by extreme heat, sparks, flames or other ignition sources (static electricity). Vapors are heavier than air and will collect in low areas (sewers) or travel considerable distances. If containers are not cooled in a fire, they may rupture and ignite.

#### **Special Fire Fighting Procedures**:

At elevated temperatures (over 130F) aerosol container may burst, vent or rupture; use equipment or shielding to protect personnel. Cooling exposed containers with streams of water may be helpful. Emergency responders should wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Wear other protective gear as conditions warrant. Keep unauthorized people out and try to contain spills or leaks if it can be done safely. Material will float on water, avoid spreading the fire.

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

#### **Spill or Leak Instructions**

Contain spill with dikes of soil or nonflammable absorbent to minimize contaminated area. Avoid run-off into storm sewers and ditches leading to waterways. If required, notify state and local authorities. Place leaking containers in well-ventilated area. Clean up small spills by using a nonflammable absorbent or flushing sparingly with water. Contain larger spills with nonflammable diking or absorbent. Clean up by vacuuming or sweeping.

Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry. Stay upwind; keep out of low areas. Assess the spill situation, as the spill may not evolve large amounts of hazardous airborne contaminants in many outdoor spill situations. It may be advisable in some cases to simply monitor the situation until spilled product is removed.

### 7. Handling and Storage

#### Handling:

Store below 120°F in cool, dry area, out of direct sunlight and away from strong oxidizers. Do not puncture or burst. Use in accordance with good work place practices. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep containers closed when not in use. Always open containers slowly to allow any excess pressure to vent. Avoid breathing vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Decontaminate soiled clothing thoroughly before re-use. Destroy contaminated leather clothing.

Empty containers may contain residues from the product. Treat empty containers with the same precautions as the material last contained. Do not cut, weld or apply heat to empty containers Do not incinerate

#### Storage:

Store in a cool, dry area, away form heat or direct sunlight. Keep containers closed when not in use. Do not store with incompatible materials

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

#### **Protective Equipment:**

Use synthetic gloves if necessary to prevent excessive skin contact. Do not wear contacts and always use ANSI approved safety glasses or splash shield.

#### **Engineering Controls:**

General or dilution ventilation is frequently sufficient as the sole means of controlling employee exposure. Local ventilation is usually preferred. Use a NIOSH approved respirator if ventilation is not adequate to maintain exposures below TLV levels.

#### **Respiratory Protection**:

Use adequate ventilation to maintain exposure limits. If the exposure limits of the products or any of its components is exceeded, an approved organic vapor mask should be used (consult your safety equipment supplier). Above 1000 ppm, an approved self-contained breathing apparatus or airline respirator with full face-piece is required

#### Other Suggested Equipment:

Eye wash station and emergency showers should be available. Spill containment equipment should be available.

#### Discretion Advised:

Federal Process Corporation. takes no responsibility for determining what measures are required for personal protection in any specific application. The general information should be used with discretion.

#### Exposure guidelines:

Ingredients	CAS #	Percent	Exposure Li	mits
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	.1-10 %	OSHA (PEL) ACGIH TLV	5000 ppm 5000
ppm				
Petroleum Oil	64742-52-5	25-35%	TVL Oil Mist	5mg/m3
Oleic Acid	112-80-1	25-35 %	None established	
Methy Isobutyl Ketone	108-10-1	25-35 %	OSHA (TWA) ACGIH (TLV)	50 ppm 50 ppm

# 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

# Boiling Point: NASpecific Gravity: <1</th>Vapor Density: >1(Air=1)Water Solubility: EmulsifiesOdor/Appearance: Clear to yellow/amber mist as dispensed from aerosol can.Evaporation Rate: Ether = 1SlowerSlower

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability: StableConditions to Avoid: Heat, spark, and open flameIncompatibility: Strong-Oxidizing AgentsHazardous Decomposition: Combustion will produce Carbon Monoxide, Carbon Dioxide and nitrogen-<br/>oxygen compounds.Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

# 11. Toxicological Information

#### **Component Toxicological Information:**

112-80-1

Oral Rat LD50: 25gm/kg IrritationRabbit 500 mg open mild

#### 108-10-1

Oral	Rat	LD50	2080 mg/kg
Inhalation	Rat	LC50	100g/m3
Acute dermal toxicity	Rabbit	LD50	1600 mg/kg
Skin irritation	rabbit	Mild Skin	n Irritation
Eye	Rabbit	Moderate	eye irritation

#### No data

# 12. Ecological Information

#### N/A

# 13. Disposal Considerations

Do not puncture or burn containers. Give empty, leaking, or full containers to disposal service equipped to handle and dispose of aerosol (pressurized) containers. Dispose of spilled material in accordance with state and local regulations for waste that is non-hazardous by Federal definition. Note that this information applies to the material as manufactured; processing, use, or contamination may make this information inappropriate, inaccurate, or incomplete.

Note that this handling and disposal information may also apply to empty containers, liners and rinsate. State or local regulations or restrictions are complex and may differ from federal regulations. This information is intended as an aid to proper handling and disposal; the final responsibility for handling and disposal is with the owner of the waste. See Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties.

14. Transport Information

#### Ground (US DOT) Consumer Commodity Class ORM-D, ERG 126 Or Aerosols (limited quantity), Class 2.1, ERG 126

AIR (IAIA) Consumer Commodity, Class 9, UN/ID 8000, Packing 1900, Authorization: Limited Quantity Vessel Aerosol (Limited Quantity), class 2, UN No 1950

# 15. Regulatory Information

#### **Environmental Regulations**

**SARA 311/312:** Immediate (x) Delayed () Fire (x) Reactive () Sudden Release of Pressure (x)

Section 313 This product contains:

Methy Isobutyl Ketone 108-10-1 25-35 %

All the chemicals used in this product are TSCA listed. Check with your local regulators to be sure all local regulations are met.

# 16. Other Information

**Hazard ratings** This information is intended solely for the use of individuals trained in the NFPA and/or HMIS systems.

NFPA Level 3 Aerosol :

**HMIS** Health: 1 Flammability: 4 Reactivity: 0

RATING: 4-EXTREME 3-HIGH 2-MODERATE 1-SLIGHT 0-INSIGNIFICANT

#### Note:

For industrial use only. The information contained herein is accurate to the best of our knowledge. We do not suggest or guarantee that any hazards listed herein are the only ones which exist. Federal Process Corporation makes no warranty of any kind, express or implied, concerning the safe use of this material in your process or in combination with other substances. Effects can be aggravated by other materials and/or this material may aggravate or add to the effects of other materials. This material may be released from gas, liquid, or solid materials made directly or indirectly from it. User has the sole responsibility to determine the suitability of the materials for any use and the manner of use contemplated. User must meet all applicable safety and health standards. Possession of an MSDS does not indicate that the possessor of the MSDS was a purchaser or user of the subject product.

#### Material Safety Data Sheet

### Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Identification

#### Manufacturer

Federal Process Corporation 4520 Richmond Rd Cleveland OH 44128 1-800-846-7325 <u>Emergency Telephone Number</u> Product Identifier: Product Description: Product Use:

Call Chemtrec at 1-800-424-9300 Gasoila® Soft Set Complex Mixture Pipe Thread Sealant

#### **Section 2 Hazards Identification**

HMIS HAZARD IDENTIFICATION Health 1 Flammability 2 EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: PHYSICAL HAZARDS: ACUTE HEALTH EFFECTS:

Reactivity 0

May become slippery if spilled on floor.

May cause severe eye irritation but no lasting damage. Transient irritation may result from extended skin contact. If ingested may cause gastrointestinal discomfort.

CHRONIC HEALTH EFFECTS:

No chronic health effects are expected

#### Section 3 Composition/Information on Ingredients

Additional information is provided in the Regulatory section of this document for Sara 313, California Proposition 65, and various state right-to-know laws.

Contains:		OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	% by wt.
Polytetrafluorethylene	CAS # 9002-84-0	NA	NA	.5-2
Titanium Dioxide	CAS# 13463-67-7	15mg/m3	10mg/m3	1-6
Talc	CAS# 14807-96-6	2mg/m3	.1mg/m3	48-59
Isopropyl Alcohol	CAS # 67-63-0	400 ppm	400 ppm	5-12
Ethylene Glycol Butyl E	ther CAS # 111-76-2	50 ppm	25 ppm	5-10
Polytetrafluorethylene ca	an emit toxic vapors at tempe	ratures exceeding 700 l	F see Section 5 for addit	ional information.

#### Section 4 First Aid Measures

INHALATION:Not expected to become a significant inhalation hazard under normal conditions of use.INGESTION:If ingested this product is not expected to cause an acute reaction. Give two glasses of water to<br/>drink. Consult a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.EYES:Flush eyes immediately with large quantities of water, lifting the lower and upper lids<br/>occasionally. If irritation persists consult a physician.SKIN:Flush the contaminated skin and wash with soap and water. If irritation develops or persists<br/>seek medical advice. Contaminated clothing should be washed prior to re-use.

#### **Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures**

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam (Aqueous Film Forming Foam), dry chemical, carbon dioxide.

<u>SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS</u>: Water fog may be used to cool the containers, however frothing may occur if water is sprayed directly into burning containers. Do not enter fire area without proper protection.

<u>HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS</u>: The thermal decomposition products are highly dependant upon the combustion conditions. Noxious or toxic fumes may be generated, some of which may be toxic or irritating. Polytetrafluorethylene can emit toxic fumes when heated to temperatures exceeding 700 F. The maximum operating temperature for this compound is around 500 F. At these temperatures PTFE does not undergo any thermal degradation and is not hazardous.

FLASH POINT: 90 F LOWER FLAMMABLE LIMIT: 1.1% UPPER FLAMMABLE LIMIT: 10.6% AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: Not established

#### Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Isolate the spill area, and keep unnecessary people away. Absorb spilled material with a suitable inert absorbent material. Collect and dispose of the contaminated absorbent in accordance with local state and federal laws.

#### Section 7 Handling and Storage

HANDLING: Avoid contact with the skin and eyes. Use good industrial hygiene practices. Provide adequate ventilation. Keep containers closed. No smoking or open flame in storage areas. Wash hands after using product and before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet facilities.

STORAGE: Store in a dry place away from moisture, excessive heat and sources of ignition. Avoid storage near food to prevent food contamination. Avoid freezing.

#### Section 8 Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS: In confined areas local and general ventilation should be provided to maintain airborne concentrations below permissible exposure limits. Ventilation systems must be designed according to approved engineering standards.

#### PERSONAL PROTECTION:

EYE: The wearing of protective glasses is recommended when handling any chemicals.

GLOVES: If prolonged or repeated skin contact is expected wear gloves as appropriate to prevent skin contact. Butyl and nitrile rubbers are recommended.

RESPIRATORY: Provide adequate ventilation in the workplace.

OTHER: Eating and smoking should be prohibited in areas where product is handled. Nothing replaces good personal hygiene. Coveralls or other full body clothing shall be worn and properly laundered after use. Workers should wash hands, face, neck, and arms before eating, drinking, or smoking.

#### Section 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

PHYSICAL STATE: ODOR AND APPEARANCE: LOWEST BOILING POINT: VAPOR PRESSURE: VAPOR DENSITY: WATER SOLUBILITY: % ORGANIC VOLATILES: pH SPECIFIC GRAVITY Light Blue Paste Slight Odor 180 F 0.88 mm/hg 1 Slight 27.0% w/w (2.249 lbs/gallon)= (269.16 grams/liter) N.A. 1.53 (12.74 LBS/GALLON) STABILITY: Stable under normal conditions. REACTIVITY: Unknown

#### **Section 11 Toxicological Information**

Exposure limits: The limits reported in Section 2 of this document refer to other physical forms of the ingredients present in this product. Limits for the formulated product have not been determined.

None of the components of this product have been reported as carcinogenic by NTP, OSHA or IARC.

#### **Section 12 Ecological Information**

General: No special Procedures

#### Section 13 Disposal Information

Waste materials must be disposed of in accordance with your municipal, state, provincial and federal regulations. Contact the proper authorities for specific instructions. Avoid incineration.

#### Section 14 Transportation Information

#### CONTAINERS <u>UNDER</u> 1 GALLON:

DOT HAZARD CLASS:Consumer Commodity ORM-DPROPER SHIPPING NAME:Consumer Commodity ORM-DIDENTIFICATION NUMBER:Not ListedRefer to CFR 49 Section 173.150 for specific requirements.

CONTAINERS 1 GALLON AND OVER::

DOT HAZARD CLASS: PROPER SHIPPING NAME: IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: DO NOT SHIP BY AIR FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS N.O.S. (contains Alcohol) 3 FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS N.O.S. (contains Alcohol) 3 UN1993,III

#### Section 15 Regulatory Information

Listed below are chemical substances subject to supplier notification requirements. The percentages, when present represent average values.

CAS Number		SARA	WHMIS	CA-65
		313		
111-76-2	Х			Х
Ethylene Glycol E	Butyl Ethe	er		

CA-65 - Chemical substances identified under the California Proposition 65 column are known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or reproductive toxicity.

TSCA STATUS: All ingredients of this product comply with the requirements of the US EPA Toxic Substances Control Act.

Section 16 Other

Prepared by R. L.

The above information and recommendations are believed accurate and reliable. Because it is not possible to anticipate all conditions of use, additional safety precautions may be required. The Federal Process Company makes no warranty, either express or implied, including merchantability and fitness.

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it into individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

 H
 F
 R
 P

 3
 0
 2
 D

May be used to comply with OSHA's H Communication Standard, 29 CFR 191 must be consulted for specific requirem	0.1200. Standard	С	·	Safety and (No	Health A on-Mano	hent of Labor Administrator datory Form) 5. 1218-0072
IDENTITY (AS USED ON LABEL AND	LIST):	NOTE: Blank spaces are not permitted. If any item is not applicable, or no information is available, the space must be marked to indicate				
GREEN-BLASTER DRAIN OPENER	GB	that.				
Section I						
Manufacturer's Name: J.C. WHITLAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY		Emergency Tel CHEM-TEL (80		er:		
Address (Number, Street, City, State, and ZIP Co 200 WEST WALNUT STREET	ode):	Telephone Nur (330) 334 - 252		ation:		
P.O. BOX 380		Date Prepared	: January 26	, 2012		
WADSWORTH, OHIO 44282-0380		Signature of Pr	eparer (optiona	al):		
Section II - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Inf	ormation					
HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (SPECIFIC CHEMICAL IDENTITY: COMMON N	AME (S)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	OTHER LI Recomme		% (optional)
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (CAUSTIC SODA) [CAS	#1310-73-2]	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	2 mg/m³	N/A		
ALUMINUM* *ON TOXIC LIST (SECTION 313 OF SARA)		15 mg/m³	15 mg/m³			
SHIPPING INFORMATION FOR 1 AND 2 POUN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT): CONSUMER COMMODITY ORM-D						
SHIPPING INFORMATION FOR 6 POUND CON FOREIGN SHIPMENTS: SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLID 8,UN1823,PGII CORROSIVE SOLID	ITAINERS AND ALL					
Section III - Physical/Chemical Characteristics	S					
Boiling Point:	2536° F (1391.11°C) @ 760 mm Hg	Specific Gravity	y (H20 =1):		2.130	@ 68°F (20°C)
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):	N/A	Melting Point:				318°C
Vapor Density (AIR = 1):	N/A	Evaporation Ra	ate (Butyl Aceta	ite = 1):		N/A
Solubility in Water: 100%						
Appearance and Odor: ODORLESS - GRAY-GR	REEN BEADS					
Section IV - Fire and Explosion Hazard Data						
Flash Point (Method Used): N/A	Flammable Limits:			LEL: N/A	ι	JEL: N/A
Extinguishing Media: THIS MATERIAL IS NOT ( COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS. FOAM, CARBON				RATE ENOUGH	I HEAT TO	) IGNITE
Special Fire Fighting Procedures: WEAR FULL AS THIS CAN CAUSE VIOLENT EXOTHERMIC		G. AVOID DIREC	CT CONTACT (	OF THIS PROD	UCT WIT	H WATER
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: THIS MAT IT WILL REACT WITH METALS SUCH AS ALUI						I WATER.

Section V - Reactivity D	Data			GREEN-BLASTER DRAIN OPENER GB			
0. 1.11		Unstable:					
Stability:		Stable:	Х		Conditions to Avoid:		
					IS WILL PRODUCE AN EXOT NAND ORGANIC NITRO COM		
Hazardous Decomposition	on or Byprod	ucts: NONE KNOW	/N				
Hazardous Polymerization: May Occur: Will Not Occur:					Conditions to Avoid:		
Section VI - Health Haz	ard Data						
Route(s) of Entry:	Inhalation	? YES	Skin? YES			Ingestion? YES	
MAY CAUSE SUPERFIC	CIAL DISTIN	CTION OF SKIN. I	NHALATION C	)F D	/ TISSUES WITH WHICH IT C UST, SPRAY, OR MIST MAY ILLNESS. CHRONIC: NONE	DAMAGE RESPIRATORY	
Carcinogenicity:	NTP?	NO	IARC Monog	grap	hs? NO	OSHA Regulated? NO	
Signs and Symptoms of	Exposure: E	BURNING OF SKIN	, EYES, MOUT	Ή, Е	TC.		
Medical Conditions Gene	erally Aggrav	vated by Exposure:	NONE KNOW	/N			
Emergency and First Aid Procedures: EYES: FLUSH WITH WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES AND CALL PHYSICIAN. INHALED: REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. IF BREATHING IS DIFFICULT, HAVE TRAINED PERSON ADMINISTER OXYGEN. IF RESPIRATION STOPS, GIVE MOUTH-TO-MOUTH RESUSCITATION. SWALLOWED: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. DRINK LARGE QUANTITIES OF WATER FOLLOWED BY CITRUS FRUIT JUICE. SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY. SKIN: FLUSH WITH WATER FOR 15 MINUTES, THEN VINEGAR AND WATER SOLUTION. SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.							
Section VII - Precautior	ns for Safe H	landling and Use					
SPILLS SHOULD BE CO	NTAINED A	ND CLEANED UP E SCOOPED AND	IMMEDIATELY PLACED IN A	Y. L PPR		JLD BE STOPPED. REMOVED WITH A VACUUM ISPOSAL. THE SPILL AREA	
Waste Disposal Method: REGULATIONS.	DISPOSE C	OF WASH WATER	AND SPILL BY	-PR	ODUCTS ACCORDING TO F	EDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL	
Precautions to Be Taken AVOID CONTACT WITH			ID CONTACT V	VITH	H SKIN, EYES, OR CLOTHING	G. STORE IN A COOL DRY PLAC	E.
					S CORROSIVE TO TIN, ALUN ESE METALS IN POWDER F		
Section VIII - Control M	easures						
Respiratory Protection (S NIOSH/MSHA APPROV			ST, MIST OR S	SPR	AY MAY BE GENERATED.		
Ventilation:		aust: PROVIDE SU LEVELS BELOW		СН/	ANICAL VENTILATION TO	Special: N/A	
	Mechanica	al (General): N/A				Other: N/A	
Protective Gloves: WEAR RESISTANT GLOVES SUCH AS: NEOPRENE, NITRILE RUBBER, POLYVINYL CHLORIDE, POLYETHYLENE.							
Other Protective Clothing	g or Equipme	ent: PROTECTIVE	CLOTHING - F	RUB	BER APRON WHEN HANDLI	NG.	
Work/Hygienic Practices					CONTACT. EXPOSURE CAN	N CAUSE BURNS WHICH ARE NO	T
			P	age	2		

# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# SECTION 1 – PRODUCT INFORMATION

### Supplier Name

The Mill-Rose Company 7310 Corporate Blvd. Mentor, OH 44060 Emergency Telephone No. (800) 321-3598

Date Prepared: April 1, 2012 Replaces: June, 2007

9002-84-0

64742-47-8

N/A

Product

Oxygen Thread Seal Tape

Trade Names and Synonyms Green Full-Density Oxygen Tape

SECTION 2	- HAZARDOUS INGRED	IENTS/IDENTITY INFO	ORMATION
Ingredients	OSHA PEL	CAS Number	ACGIH TLV

Ingredients Polytetrafluoroethylene Petroleum Solvent Pigment **OSHA PEL** N/A N/A N/A

ACGIH TLV N/A N/A N/A

### SECTION 3 – PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Boiling Point: N/A Vapor Pressure (mm Hg): N/A Vapor Density (air=1): N/A Solubility in Water: Insoluble Specific Gravity (H<sub>0</sub>=1): 2.1 Melting Point: N/A Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate=1): N/A Appearance and Odor: Green polymeric film/odorless

# SECTION 4 – FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point (Method Used): N/A

Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Any standard medium

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Combustible solid. Will burn if in contact with flame.

Combustion ceases when flame is removed. Decomposition on heating above 260°C results in the emission of toxic fumes. Fire fighters to wear self contained breathing apparatus if there is a risk of exposure to products of combustion and decomposition.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Toxic fumes given off above 260°C

# SECTION 5 – REACTIVITY DATA

**Conditions to Avoid:** Temperatures above 260°C without adequate ventilation **Incompatibility (Materials to avoid):** Alkali metals, extremely potent oxidizers (e.g. fluorine, chlorine tri- fluoride), 80% NaOH or KOH, metal hydrides such as boranes (e.g. B2H6), aluminum chloride, ammonia, certain amines (R-NH2) imines (RH-NH) and 70% nitric acid at temperatures near 260°C.

### SECTION 6 – HEALTH HAZARD DATA

#### Health Hazards (Acute):

Swallowed: No adverse effect known

Eye: See above

Skin: See above

**Inhalation:** The material is not normally an inhalation hazard at temperatures below 260°C as it remains an inert solid. However, exposure to thermal degradation products at temperatures above 260°C or fumes from tobacco contaminated with particles of the product may result in "Polymer Fume Fever" or influenza-like symptoms (chills, headaches, difficulty in breathing and fever). Symptoms may appear several hours after exposure but will disappear within 24-48 hours. There are exposure standards for decomposition products.

TWASTELHF\*ppm mg/m3ppm mg/m332.6Peak Limitation

\*Measured as an inspirable faction

Carbonyl Fluoride is the main decomposition product formed when PTFE is subjected to extended exposure at normal sintering temperatures (400°C). Carbonyl fluoride is immediately converted to highly corrosive hydrogen fluoride in the presence of moist air.

**Toxicity:** No LD50 data is available on PTFE. No toxicity was observed in male/female rats when fed PTFE (up to 25%) for 90 days. Local sarcomas were induced in mice and rats implanted subcutaneously or intraperitoneally with PTFE. However, this is not considered relevant to normal industrial usage.

**Carcinogenicity**: PTFE has been classified by the International Agency for Research into Cancer as a group III agent. As such it is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.

**Emergency and First Aid Procedures:** Remove victim from exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. If breathing labored and patient cyanotic (blue) ensure that airways are clear and have a qualified person give oxygen through a facemask. If breathing has stopped apply artificial respiration at once. In event of cardiac arrest apply external cardiac massage. Seek medical advice.

### SECTION 7 – PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE

Steps to be taken in case material is released or spilt: Sweep up Waste Disposal Method: Burning is not recommended. Comply with local regulations Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storage: Keep away from flames. Store below 260°C

### **SECTION 8 – CONTROL MEASURES**

Respiratory Protection: No special controls are necessary if used within recommended operation temperatures (ie -260°C to +260°C). Ventilation: See above Protective Gloves: See above Eye Protection: See above Other Protective Clothing or Equipment: See above Work/Hygienic Practices: See above **PRODUCT:** Green Full-Density Oxygen Tape

Page 3 of 3

#### NOTICE FROM THE MILL-ROSE COMPANY

The information in this Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process. We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of the MSDS. Since use of this information and these opinions and the conditions of use of the product are not within the control of The Mill-Rose Company, it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of the product.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

HMIS CODES: -	Н	F	R	Р	
	0	2	0	А	

May be used to comply with OSHA's F Communication Standard, 29 CFR 191 must be consulted for specific requiren	10.1200. Standard	С	·	U.S. Departm Safety and Health A (Non-Mano n Approved OMB No	dministrator datory Form)
IDENTITY (AS USED ON LABEL AND " <b>Blue Magic</b> " Industrial grade Pipe Thread	IG	not applicab		e not permitted. If ar prmation is available, ate that.	
Section I					
Manufacturer's Name: J.C. WHITLAM MANUFACTURING CO	OMPANY	Emergency (330) 334 - 2	Telephone N 2524	Number:	
Address (Number, Street, City, State, a 200 WEST WALNUT STREET	and ZIP Code):	Telephone N (330) 334 - 2	Number for li 2524	nformation:	
P.O. BOX 380		Date Prepar	ed: January	26, 2012	
WADSWORTH, OHIO 44282-0380		Signature of	<sup>f</sup> Preparer (o	ptional):	
Section II - Hazardous Ingredients/Ic	dentity Information				
HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (SPECIFIC CHEMICAL IDENTITY: CO	DMMON NAME(S)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	OTHER LIMITS Recommended	% (optional)
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL [CAS#67-63-	0]	400	400	N/A	5 - 10
ETHYLENE GLYCOL [CAS#111-76-2]	l	50	25	N/A	13 - 18
Section III - Physical/Chemical Char	acteristics				
Boiling Point:	N/A	Specific Gra	avity (H20 =1	):	1.41
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):	.88	Melting Poir	nt:		N/A
Vapor Density (AIR = 1):	> 1	Evaporation	Rate (Butyl	Acetate = 1):	.6
Solubility in Water:	SLIGHT	VOC Content: 310			310 g/l
Appearance and Odor: BLUE PASTE	- MILD ODOR				
Section IV - Fire and Explosion Haza	ard Data				
Flash Point (Method Used): 82°F (28°C) ASTM METHOD D93-80		LEL: 0.9%	UEL: 6.0%		
Extinguishing Media: CARBON DIOXI	DE OR DRY CHEMI	CAL OR WAT	ER.		
Special Fire Fighting Procedures: NON	NE				
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: ( EXPLOSIONS. CARBON MONOXIDE			ZERS MAY	CAUSE FIRES OR	
	Pag				

Section V - Reactivity Data				"BLUE MAGIC" INDUSTRIAL GRADE PIPE THREAD COMPOUND IG			
Stability:		Unstable:			Conditions to Avoid: N	I/A	
Otability.		Stable:		Х			
Incompatibility (Ma LIQUID OXYGEN \$			UM,	GASEOU	S FLUORINE, STRONG	OXIDIZERS.	
Hazardous Decom	position or	Byproducts:					
		May Occur:					
Hazardous Polyme	rization:	Will Not Occu	ır:	Х	Conditions to Avoid: I	N/A	
Section VI - Healt	h Hazard I	Data			-		
Route(s) of Entry:	Inhalatio	n? YES	Sk	kin? YES		Ingestion? YES	
Health Hazards (Ad	cute and C	hronic): N/A					
Carcinogenicity:	NTP? N	10	IA	RC Monog	graphs? NO	OSHA Regulated? NO	
Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: INHALATION: POSSIBLE DIZZINESS IF USED IN CONFINED AREA. SKIN: MAY CAUSE MILD IRRITATION TO SENSITIVE SKIN.							
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: NONE KNOWN							
	LUSH EYE	ES WITH WATE				VITH SOAP AND WATER. WASH EA. INGESTION: CALL	
Section VII - Preca	autions fo	r Safe Handlin	g an	nd Use			
Steps to Be Taken NORMAL GOOD H							
Waste Disposal Me DISPOSE OF ACC		TO FEDERAL,	STA	TE, AND	LOCAL REGULATIONS	S.	
Precautions to Be STORE AWAY FR					CONTAINER AFTER US	SE.	
Other Precautions: WEAR PROTECTI OF REACH OF CH	VE GLOVI	ES TO PREVE	NT F	POSSIBLE	SKIN ABSORPTION A	ND DERMATITIS. KEEP OUT	
Section VIII - Cont	trol Measu	ures					
Respiratory Protect AVOID BREATHIN			N A	CONFINE	D AREA, A RESPIRAT	OR MAY BE NECESSARY.	
	Local Ex	haust: NORM	AL V	ENTILATI	ON IS ADEQUATE.	Special: N/A	
Ventilation:	ation: Mechanical (General): N/A					Other: N/A	
Protective Gloves:Eye Protection:MAY BE NECESSARY FOR SENSITIVEKEEP OUT OF EYES. WEAR PROTECTIVE GOGGLES WHERESKIN.NECESSARY.						ECTIVE GOGGLES WHERE	
Other Protective Cl	othing or E	Equipment: N/A	1				
Work/Hygienic Pra	ctices: WA	SH UP WITH S	SOAI	P AND WA	ATER AFTER USE.		
	Page 2						

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 08/04/2010

### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

#### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier	:	LIQUID WRENCH LUBRICANT
Product Use	:	Lubricant
Chemical Family	:	Mixture.
Manufacturer part no.	:	L212C
Supplier's name and address	S:	Manufacturer's name and address:
Radiator Specialty Co.,	of Ca	nada Refer to Supplier
1711 Aimco Blvd.		
Mississauga, ON, Canada		
L4W 1H7		
Information Telephone #	:	(905) 625-9117 (Monday - Friday, 9AM - 5PM)
24 Hr. Emergency Tel #	:	613-996-6666 (CANUTEC)
<b>SECTION 2 - HAZARDS</b>	IDEN	TIFICATION
Classification		WHMIS information. This product is a WHMIS Controlled Product. It meets one or

Classification	<ul> <li>WHMIS information: This product is a WHMIS Controlled Product. It meets one or more of the criteria for a controlled product provided in Part IV of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR).</li> <li>WHMIS classification: Class A (Pressurized containers); Class B5 (Flammable Aerosols); Class D1A (Materials Causing Immediate and Serious Toxic Effects, Very Toxic Material); Class D2A (Materials Causing Other Toxic Effects, Very Toxic Material); Class D2B (Materials Causing Other Toxic Effects, Toxic Material).</li> </ul>
	Labelling: Phrases recommended to appear on a supplier label, can be found in Section 15. WHMIS symbols required on a supplier label:
Emergency Overview	Light yellow to brown liquid. Aerosol spray. Vanilla odour. WARNING! Flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated. POISON! May be fatal if inhaled. Harmful or fatal if absorbed through the skin. May cause nausea, vomiting, headache and other central nervous system effects. May be harmful if swallowed. May be an aspiration hazard. Can enter the lungs and cause damage. May cause respiratory irritation. Causes skin and eye irritation. Contains material which can cause damage to the blood system, the liver and the kidneys. Possible birth defect hazard - contains material that may cause birth defects, based on

#### **POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:**

#### Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

Inhalation	:	May cause irritation to the nose, throat and upper respiratory tract. Symptoms may include pain, headache, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness and other central nervous system effects. Inhalation in very high concentrations may result in blood system effects, such as red blood cell fragility. Liver and kidney injuries may occur. May result in unconsciousness and possibly death.
Skin	:	May cause moderate to severe skin irritation. May be absorbed and cause symptoms similar to those for inhalation. If product is sprayed directly on skin, symptoms of frostbite may be experienced including numbness, prickling and itching.
Eyes	:	May cause moderate to severe irritation. If product is sprayed directly into the eyes, could cause freezing of the eye.
Ingestion	:	Not an expected route of entry under normal conditions of use. However, if the product is sprayed directly into mouth and large amounts of the liquid concentrate are swallowed, it may cause irritation to the mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include pain, headache, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness and other central nervous system effects. Ingestion may cause symptoms similar to inhalation. May be an aspiration hazard. Aspiration into the lungs during swallowing or subsequent vomiting may cause chemical pneumonitis, which can be fatal.

animal data. Possible cancer hazard - contains material which may cause cancer.

#### LIQUID WRENCH LUBRICANT

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 08/04/2010

#### Effects of long-term (chronic) exposure

	:	Prolonged skin contact may cause dermatitis (rash), characterized by red, dry, itching skin. Repeated absorption may cause disorder of central nervous system, liver, kidneys and blood.
Carcinogenic status	:	Possible cancer hazard. See TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION, Section 11.
Additional health hazards	:	May cause birth defects. See TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION, Section 11.
Potential environmental effects		
	:	See ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION, Section 12.

#### SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients	CAS #	Wt.%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	30.00 - 60.00
Petroleum hydrocarbon	8052-41-3	30.00 - 60.00
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	1.00 - 5.00
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	1.00 - 5.00
Carbon dioxide	124-38-9	1.00 - 5.00
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	1.00 - 5.00
Xylene	1330-20-7	1.00 - 5.00

#### SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation	: Immediately remove person to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only.
Skin contact	<ul> <li>Seek immediate medical attention/advice.</li> <li>Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wash exposed area thoroughly with soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention immediately.</li> </ul>
Eye contact	: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.
Ingestion	<ul> <li>Seek immediate medical attention/advice. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep victim's head lowered (forward) to reduce the risk of aspiration. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.</li> </ul>
Notes For Physician	: Treat symptomatically. This product is a CNS depressant.

#### **SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

#### Fire hazards/conditions of flammability

	: Flammable aerosol. Will ignite when exposed to heat, flame and other sources of ignition. Closed containers are contained under pressure and may explode if exposed to excess heat for a prolonged period of time. Product may float, and be re-ignited at the water's surface.
Oxidizing properties	: None known.
Explosion data: Sensitivity to m	echanical impact / static discharge
	: Aerosols are sensitive to mechanical impact. Contents under pressure. May be sensitive to static discharge.
Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide and water fog.
Special fire-fighting procedures	/equipment
	: Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode. Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Shield personnel to protect from venting or rupturing containers. Water spray may be useful in cooling equipment exposed to heat and flame.
Hazardous combustion product	S
	<ul> <li>Carbon oxides; nitrogen oxides (NOx); Sulphur oxides; Phosphorus compounds; Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; other unidentified organic compounds.</li> </ul>

```
L212C
Page 2 of 7
```

#### LIQUID WRENCH LUBRICANT

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 08/04/2010

L212C Page 3 of 7

Personal precautions	<ul> <li>All persons dealing with clean-up should wear the appropriate protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus. Keep all other personnel upwind and away from the spill/release. Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up.</li> <li>Ensure spilled product does not enter drains, sewers, waterways, or confined spaces.</li> </ul>
Environmental precautions	: Ensure spined product does not enter drains, sewers, waterways, or commed spaces.
Spill response/cleanup	: Ventilate area of release. Remove all sources of ignition. Use only non-sparking tools and equipment in the clean-up process. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g. sand), then place absorbent material into a container for later disposal (see Section 13). Notify the appropriate authorities as required.
Prohibited materials	: Do not use combustible absorbents, such as sawdust.
SECTION 7 - HANDLING	AND STORAGE

Safe Handling procedures	: Use in a well-ventilated area. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flames. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid contact with incompatible materials. Do not puncture or incinerate. Wash thoroughly after handling.
Storage requirements	<ul> <li>Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Keep away from direct sunlight. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. No smoking in the area. No smoking in the area.</li> </ul>
Incompatible materials	: Strong oxidizing agents; Acids; Bases; Reactive metals.
Special packaging materials	: Always keep in containers made of the same materials as the supply container.

# **SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION**

#### Exposure Limits

	ACGIH TLV		OSHA PEL	
Ingredients	TWA	STEL	PEL	<u>STEL</u>
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	5 mg/m³ (As 'Oil mist, mineral')	N/Av	5 mg/m³ (As 'Oil mist, mineral')	N/Av
Petroleum hydrocarbon	100 ppm	N/Av	500 ppm	N/Av
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	*25 ppm	N/Av	*25 ppm (final rule limit)	N/Av
2-butoxyethanol	20 ppm	N/Av	50 ppm (skin)	N/Av
Carbon dioxide	5000 ppm	30,000 ppm	5000 ppm	N/Av
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	*25ppm	N/Av	*25ppm (final rule limit)	N/Av
Xylene	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N/Av

\*Note: The OSHA PEL's and ACGIH TLV's listed above for 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene and 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene are for 'Trimethylbenzene (mixed isomers)'.

#### Ventilation and engineering measures

SECTION 0 DEVSICAL AN	M	CHEMICAL DOODEDTIES
		drink, smoke or use cosmetics while working with this product. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash with soap and water after handling.
	:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not eat,
General hygiene considerations		
Other protective equipment	:	Depending on conditions of use, an impervious apron should be worn. An eyewash station and safety shower should be made available in the immediate working area.
Eye / face protection	:	Chemical splash goggles are recommended.
Skin protection	:	Impervious gloves must be worn when using this product. Advice should be sought from glove suppliers.
Respiratory protection	:	If the TLV is exceeded, a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator is advised. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.
	:	Use in a well-ventilated area. Use general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain air concentrations below recommended exposure limits.

#### **SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical s	state
------------	-------

: Liquid aerosol.

#### LIQUID WRENCH LUBRICANT

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 08/04/2010

Odour	: Vanilla odour.	Odour threshold	: N/Av
рН	: N/Av		
Boiling point	: > 149°C (concentrate)	Specific gravity	: 0.85 @ 20°C
Melting/Freezing point	: N/Av	Coefficient of water/oil distri	bution
			: N/Av
Vapour pressure (mmHg @ 20	° C / 68° F)	Solubility in water	: Insoluble.
	: N/Av	-	
Vapour density (Air = 1)	: N/Av	Evaporation rate (n-Butyl ac	etate = 1)
			: N/Av
Volatile organic Compounds (	VOC's)	Volatiles (% by weight)	: < 50%
	: N/Av		
Flash point	: 39°C (concentrate)		
Flash point Method	: TCC	Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Lower flammable limit (% by v	ol.)	Upper flammable limit (% by	vol.)
	: N/Av		: N/Av
Flame Projection Length	: 15 - 100 cm	Flashback observed	: N/Av
Absolute pressure of containe	ər	Viscosity	: N/Av
	: N/Av		
General InformatioIn	: No additional information.		
Section 10: STABILITY A	ND REACTIVITY		
Stability and reactivity	: Stable under the recommen	ded storage and handling conditi	ons prescribed.
Hazardous polymerization	: Hazardous polymerisation d	loes not occur.	
Conditions to avoid	•	Keep away from direct sunlight.	Ensure adequate
	ventilation, especially in con		

Materials To Avoid And Incompatibility

: See Section 7 (Handling and Storage) for further details. Hazardous decomposition products

<ul> <li>None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section</li> </ul>	۱ <b>5</b> .
---	--------------

# SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Target organs	:	Eyes, skin, respiratory system, central nervous system, blood system, liver, brain and kidneys.
Routes of exposure	:	Inhalation: YES Skin Absorption: YES Skin & Eyes: YES Ingestion: YES
Irritancy	:	May cause moderate to severe skin and eye irritation.
Toxicological data	:	There is no available data for the product itself, only for the ingredients. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

	LC50(4hr)	LD <sub>50</sub>		
Ingredients	inh, rat	<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	(Rabbit, dermal)	
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	2180mg/m³ (mist)	> 5000 mg/kg	> 2000 mg/kg	
Petroleum hydrocarbon	> 5500 mg/m³	> 5000 mg/kg	> 3000 mg/kg	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	18,000 mg/m³	5000 mg/kg	> 3160 mg/kg	
2-butoxyethanol	450 ppm	530 mg/kg	400 - 500 mg/kg	
Carbon dioxide	N/Av	N/Ap (gas)	N/Ap (gas)	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	24,000mg/m <sup>3</sup>	23,000 mg/kg	N/Av	
Xylene	6350 ppm	4300 mg/kg	> 5 mL/kg	
Carcinogenic status	: Contains 2-Butoxyethanol. 2-Bu carcinogen by ACGIH (Group A carcinogenic by IARC, ACGIH,	.3). No other components are c		
Reproductive effects	: Not expected to cause reproduc	ctive effects.		
Teratogenicity		<ul> <li>This product contains Xylene. Xylene may cause fetotoxic effects at doses which are not maternally toxic, based on animal data.</li> </ul>		
Mutagenicity	: Not expected to be mutagenic i	n humans.		
Epidemiology	: None known or reported by the	manufacturer.		

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 08/04/2010

Sensitization to material	: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.
Synergistic materials	: None known or reported by the manufacturer.
other important hazards	: CNS depression may result from extreme exposures.

Conditions aggravated by overexposure

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

#### **SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Ecotoxicity	:	The ecological characteristics of this product have not been fully investigated. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses, or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.
Mobility	:	No data is available on the product itself.
Persistence	:	No data is available on the product itself.
Bioaccumulation potential	:	No data is available on the product itself.
Other Adverse Environmental	effects	6

: No data is available on the product itself.

#### SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Handling for Disposal	:	Handle waste according to recommendations in Section 7. Do not puncture or
		incinerate containers.
Methods of Disposal	:	Dispose of in accordance with federal, provincial and local hazardous waste laws.

#### **SECTION 14: TRANPORT INFORMATION**

Regulatory Information	UN Number	Shipping Name	Class	Packing Group	Label
TDG	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	none	2
TDGMay be shipped as LIMITED QUANTITY when transported in containers no larger than 1.0 Litre, in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass. Under the TDGR, refer to Section 1.17 for additional exemption information, if shipping under this exemption.					

#### **SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**

#### Labelling:

WARNING! Flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated. POISON! May be fatal if inhaled. Harmful or fatal if absorbed through the skin. May be harmful or fatal if swallowed in large amounts. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause nausea, vomiting, headache and other central nervous system effects. Material is an aspiration hazard. Can enter the lungs and cause damage. Causes skin and eye irritation. Contains material which can cause damage to the blood system, the liver and the kidneys. Possible birth defect hazard contains material that may cause birth defects, based on animal data. Possible cancer hazard - contains material which may cause cancer.

PRECAUTIONS: Use in a well-ventilated area. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flames. No sparking tools should be used. Avoid contact with incompatible materials. Do not puncture or incinerate containers. Wash thoroughly after handling. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from sources of heat, ignition and sunlight

FIRST AID: If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing stopped, begin artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. For skin contact, immediately remove contaminated clothing then wash thoroughly with soap and water for at least 15 minutes. For eye contact, flush with running water for at least 15 minutes. If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep victim's head lowered (forward) to reduce the risk of aspiration. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. For all cases, obtain medical attention immediately.

Refer To Material Safety Data Sheet for further information.

#### Canadian Information:

#### LIQUID WRENCH LUBRICANT

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 08/04/2010

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA) information: All ingredients listed appear on the Domestic Substances List (DSL).

WHMIS information: Refer to Section 2 for a WHMIS Classification for this product.

# This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

#### **US Federal Information:**

TSCA: All listed ingredients appear on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION			
Legend	: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists		
Logona	CAS: Chemical Abstract Services		
	CNS: Central Nervous System		
	HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank		
	IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer		
	Inh: Inhalation		
	LC: Lethal Concentration		
	LD: Lethal Dose		
	MSHA: Mine Safety and Health Administration		
	N/Ap: Not Applicable		
	N/Av: Not Available		
	NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health		
	NTP: National Toxicology Program		
	OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
	PEL: Permissible exposure limit		
	RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances		
	STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit		
	TCC: Tagliabue Closed Cup		
	TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations		
	TLV: Threshold Limit Values		
	TWA: Time Weighted Average		
	WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System		
References	: 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents &		
	Biological Exposure Indices for 2010.		
	2. International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs, searched 2010.		
	3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb databases, 2010		
	(Chempendium, HSDB and RTECs).		
	4. Material Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.		

Prepared for:	
Radiator Specialty Co. of Canada	
1711 Aimco Blvd.	
Mississauga, ON, Canada, L4W 1H7	
Telephone: 905-625-9117 (Mon Fri., 9 AM - 5 PM)	
Please direct all enquiries to Radiator Specialty.	
rease direct an enquines to readiator opecialty.	
Prepared by:	
· · ·	
Prepared by:	E The Compliance Center Inc
Prepared by: ICC The Compliance Center Inc.	E The Compliance Center Inc.

#### DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

This Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Radiator Specialty Co. of Canada and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Material Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Radiator Specialty Co. of Canada expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this MSDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Material Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Radiator Specialty Co. of Canada.

#### LIQUID WRENCH LUBRICANT

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 08/04/2010

MSDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)				
	:	08/01/2007		
MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy)				
	:	08/04/2010		
Revision No.	:	2		
Revision Information	:	<ul> <li>Sections 2 and 3, switched.</li> <li>(M)SDS sections updated:</li> <li>2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION;</li> <li>3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS;</li> <li>5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES;</li> <li>8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION;</li> <li>9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES;</li> <li>11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION;</li> <li>12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION;</li> <li>15. REGULATORY INFORMATION.</li> </ul>		

#### END OF DOCUMENT

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

HMIS CODES:	Н	F	R	Р
	0	1	0	А

May be used to comply with OSHA's H Communication Standard, 29 CFR 191 must be consulted for specific requirem	0.1200. Standard	С	-	U.S. Departm Safety and Health A (Non-Mano n Approved OMB No	dministrator datory Form)
IDENTITY (AS USED ON LABEL AND	NOTE: Blank spaces are not permitted. If any item is not applicable, or no information is available, the space				
REACH LUBE OIL	LO	must be ma	rked to indic	ate that.	
Section I					
Manufacturer's Name: J.C. WHITLAM MANUFACTURING CO	OMPANY	Emergency (330) 334 - 2		Number:	
Address (Number, Street, City, State, a 200 WEST WALNUT STREET	and ZIP Code):	Telephone N (330) 334 - 2		nformation:	
P.O. BOX 380		Date Prepar	ed: January	/ 26, 2012	
WADSWORTH, OHIO 44282-0380		Signature of	Preparer (o	ptional):	
Section II - Hazardous Ingredients/Id	lentity Information				
HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (SPECIFIC CHEMICAL IDENTITY: CC	DMMON NAME(S)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	OTHER LIMITS Recommended	% (optional)
HYDROTREATED LIGHT PARAFFINI BASE STOCK [CAS#64742-54-7]	5 mg/m³	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Section III - Physical/Chemical Chara	acteristics				
Boiling Point:	650°F (343°)	Specific Gra	vity (H20 =1	):	0.8827
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):	NIL	Melting Point:		N/A	
Vapor Density (AIR = 1):	HEAVIER	Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1):		NIL	
Solubility in Water: INSOLUBLE				<u>_</u>	
Appearance and Odor: PALE YELLOW	N TO LIGHT ORANG	GE, PETROLE	UM ODOR		
Section IV - Fire and Explosion Haza	ard Data				
Flash Point (Method Used): 450°F (COC)			LEL: N/A	UEL: N/A	
Extinguishing Media: FOAM, WATER	SPRAY, DRY CHEN	IICAL.			
Special Fire Fighting Procedures: DO NOT AIM WATER DIRECTLY IN FLAME TO AVOID FOAMING AND SPREADING. AVOID BREATHING FUMES.					
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: NO EXPLOSION HAZARDS. SMALL TRACES OF PHOSPHORUS IN ADDITIVE MAY RESULT IN THE FORMATION OF TRACES OF ACID GAS IN SMOKE.					

Section V - Reactivity Data			REAC	REACH LUBE OIL		
Stobility:		Unstable:		Conditions to Avaid: N	1/A	
Stability:		Stable:	Х	Conditions to Avoid: N	N/A	
Incompatibility (Mate	erials to Av	/oid): STRONG	OXIDIZERS			
				OR COMBUSTION - TO ROM INCOMPLETE COM	XIC LEVELS OF CO, $CO_2$ , IBUSTION.	
		May Occur:				
Hazardous Polymeri	ization:	Will Not Occu	ır: X	Conditions to Avoid: N/A		
Section VI - Health	Hazard D	ata				
Route(s) of Entry:	Inhalatio	n? YES	Skin? YE	8	Ingestion? N/A	
	IESS OR I	RRITATION. I	NHALATION	VAPORS OR MIST MA	SKIN: PROLONGED CONTACT Y CAUSE IRRITATION OF THE	
Carcinogenicity:	NTP?	NO	IARC Mon	ographs? NO	OSHA Regulated? NO	
Signs and Symptom	s of Expo	sure: SEE HEA	LTH HAZAR	DS ABOVE.		
Medical Conditions ( SKIN CONTACT MA				MATITIS (SKIN CONDITI	ON).	
	S FOR SE	VERAL MINUT		EDICAL ATTENTION IF I - 16 oz. GLASSES OF W	RRITATION PERSISTS. SKIN: ATER. SEEK MEDICAL	
Section VII - Preca	utions for	Safe Handling	g and Use			
	CONTAI	N SPILL IF POS	SSIBLE. WIF		H SUITABLE MATERIAL AND EGULATIONS.	
Waste Disposal Method: THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN EVALUATED FOR RCRA CHARACTERISTICS AND DOES NOT MEET THE CRITERIA OF A HAZARDOUS WASTE IF DISCARDED IN ITS PURCHASED FORM.						
Precautions to Be Ta PERIODS OF EXPO SHOULD BE AVOID	SURE TO	andling and Sto D HIGH TEMPE	ring: ERATURES S	HOULD BE MINIMIZED.	WATER CONTAMINATION	
Other Precautions: N	NONE					
Section VIII - Contr	ol Measu	res				
Respiratory Protection	on (Specif	y Type): MSHA	OR NIOSH	F VAPOR OR MIST IS G	ENERATED.	
	Local Ex	haust: NORM/	AL VENTILA	ION	Special: N/A	
Ventilation:	Mechani	cal (General):	N/A		Other: N/A	
Protective Gloves: OIL IMPERVIOUS II CONTACT.	F PROLOI	NGED SKIN	Eye Protect GOGGLES	on: IF SPLASHING IS ANTIC	CIPATED.	
Other Protective Clo	thing or E	quipment: NOT	NEEDED IN	NORMAL USE.		
Work/Hygienic Practices: AVOID BREATHING OIL MIST IF PRESENT. DO NOT CONTINUE TO WEAR OIL CONTAMINATED CLOTHING.						

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 07/15/2010

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

#### **SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION**

Product identifier	:	SILICONE SPRAY	
Product Use	:	Lubricant.	
Chemical Family	:	Mixture.	
Manufacturer part no.	:	M914C, M914/6C	
Supplier's name and address:			Manufacturer's name and address:
Radiator Specialty Co., of 1711 Aimco Blvd. Mississauga, ON, Canada L4W 1H7	Ca	nada	Refer to Supplier
Information Telephone #	:	(905) 625-9117 (Monday - Friday,	9AM - 5PM)
24 Hr. Emergency Tel #	:	(613) 996-6666 (CANUTEC)	
SECTION 2 - HAZARDS ID	EN	TIFICATION	
Classification	:	•	t is a WHMIS Controlled Product. It meets one or d product provided in Part IV of the Canadian CPR).

WHMIS classification:

- Class A (Pressurized containers);
- Class B5 (Flammable Aerosols);
- Class D2A (Materials Causing Other Toxic Effects, Very Toxic Material);
- Class D2B (Materials Causing Other Toxic Effects, Toxic Material).

Labelling: Phrases recommended to appear on a supplier label, can be found in Section 15.

WHMIS symbols required on a supplier label:



Emergency Overview

: Clear to yellow liquid, contained in a pressurized aerosol can. Petroleum odour. DANGER! Flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated.Harmful if inhaled. May be harmful if absorbed through the skin. May be harmful or fatal if swallowed. May cause nausea, vomiting, headache and other central nervous system effects. May cause respiratory irritation. May be an aspiration hazard. May cause skin irritation. Contains material which may cause cancer, based on animal data. Possible birth defect hazard - contains material that may cause birth defects, based on animal data.

#### **POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:**

#### Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

	Inhalation	: May cause irritation to the nose, throat and upper respiratory tract. Symptoms may include pain, headache, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness and other central nervous system effects. Could result in pulmonary edema (fluid accumulation). Symptoms of pulmonary edema (chest pain, shortness of breath) may be delayed.
	Skin	: May cause moderate skin irritation. May be absorbed and cause symptoms similar to those for inhalation. If product is sprayed directly on skin, symptoms of frostbite may be experienced including numbness, prickling and itching.
	Eyes	: May cause mild eye irritation. If product is sprayed directly into the eyes, could cause freezing of the eye.
	Ingestion	: May cause irritation of mouth, throat, and stomach. Symptoms may include pain, headache, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness and other central nervous system effects. Material is an aspiration hazard. Aspiration into the lungs during swallowing or subsequent vomiting may cause chemical pneumonitis, which can be fatal.
Effects	of long-term	(chronic) exposure
		: Prolonged or repeated contact may cause drving, cracking and defatting of the skin.

**Carcinogenic status** 

: Possible cancer hazard. See TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION, Section 11.

#### SILICONE SPRAY

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 07/15/2010

# Additional health hazards

: May cause birth defects. See TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION, Section 11.

Potential environmental effects

#### : See ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION, Section 12.

#### SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients	CAS #	Wt.%
stoddard solvent	8052-41-3	40.00 - 70.00
Petroleum distillate	64742-47-8	10.00 - 30.00
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	3.00 - 7.00
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	3.00 - 7.00
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	64742-52-5	3.00 - 7.00
Dimethylpolysiloxane	63148-62-9	3.00 - 7.00
Carbon dioxide	124-38-9	3.00 - 4.00
Xylene	1330-20-7	1.00 - 5.00
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.10 - 1.00

#### **SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES**

Inhalation	<ul> <li>Immediately remove person to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. Get medical attention.</li> </ul>
Skin contact	<ul> <li>Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water. Get medical attention.</li> </ul>
Eye contact	<ul> <li>Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek prompt medical attention.</li> </ul>
Ingestion	<ul> <li>Seek immediate medical attention/advice. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.</li> </ul>
Notes For Physician	: Treat symptomatically.

### **SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

#### Fire hazards/conditions of flammability

	: Flammable aerosol. Closed containers are contained under pressure and may explode if exposed to excess heat for a prolonged period of time. Vapours may be heavier than air and may collect in confined and low-lying areas. Material will float on water and can be re-ignited at the water's surface.
Oxidizing properties	: None known.
Explosion data: Sensitivity to me	chanical impact / static discharge
	: May be sensitive to static discharge. Aerosols are sensitive to mechanical impact. Contents under pressure.
Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide and water fog. Do not use water jet, as this may spread burning material.
Special fire-fighting procedures/	equipment
	: Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode. Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Water spray may be useful in cooling equipment exposed to heat and flame. Shield personnel to protect from venting or rupturing containers.
Hazardous combustion products	
	<ul> <li>Carbon oxides; Aldehydes; Hydrocarbons; nitrogen oxides (NOx); Sulphur oxides; Phosphorus compounds; silicon oxides; Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; other unidentified organic compounds.</li> </ul>

#### **SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal precautions	:	All persons dealing with clean-up should wear the appropriate protective equipment
		including self-contained breathing apparatus. Keep all other personnel upwind and away from the spill/release. Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up.
Environmental precautions	:	Ensure spilled product does not enter drains, sewers, waterways, or confined spaces. For large spills, dike the area to prevent spreading.

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 07/15/2010

Page 3 of 7

Spill response/cleanup	:	Ventilate area of release. Remove all sources of ignition. Use only non-sparking tools and equipment in the clean-up process. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g. sand), then place absorbent material into a container for later disposal (see Section 13). Notify the appropriate authorities as required.
Prohibited materials	:	Do not use combustible absorbents, such as sawdust.

#### **SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Safe Handling procedures Storage requirements		Use in a well-ventilated area. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flames. Do not puncture or incinerate containers. Avoid contact with incompatible materials. Wash thoroughly after handling. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Store away from incompatibles and out of direct sunlight. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Do not eat or smoke in areas of use or storage.
Incompatible materials	:	Strong oxidizing agents; Acids; Bases.
Special packaging materials	:	Always keep in containers made of the same materials as the supply container.

#### SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Exposure Limits

	ACGIH	I TLV	OSHA PEL		
Ingredients	TWA	STEL	PEL	<u>STEL</u>	
stoddard solvent	100 ppm	N/Av	500 ppm	N/Av	
Petroleum distillate	200 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	*25 ppm	N/Av	*25 ppm (final rule limit)	N/Av	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	*25 ppm	N/Av	*25 ppm (final rule limit)	N/Av	
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	5 mg/m³ (As 'Oil mist, mineral')	N/Av	5 mg/m³ (As 'Oil mist, mineral')	N/Av	
Dimethylpolysiloxane	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	
Carbon dioxide	5000 ppm	30,000 ppm	5000 ppm	N/Av	
Xylene	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N/Av	
Ethylbenzene	100 ppm	125 ppm	100 ppm	N/Av	

\*Note:: The OSHA PEL's and ACGIH TLV's listed above for 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene and 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene are for 'Trimethylbenzene (mixed isomers)'.

#### Ventilation and engineering measures

	:	Use general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain air concentrations below recommended exposure limits.
Respiratory protection	:	If the TLV is exceeded, a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator is advised. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.
Skin protection	:	Impervious gloves must be worn when using this product. Advice should be sought from glove suppliers.
Eye / face protection	:	Chemical splash goggles are recommended.
Other protective equipment	:	Depending on conditions of use, an impervious apron should be worn. An eyewash station and safety shower should be made available in the immediate working area.
General hygiene considerations		
	:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not eat, drink, smoke or use cosmetics while working with this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

# **SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical state	: Liquid aerosol.	Appearance	: Clear to yellow liquid.
Odour	: Petroleum odour.	Odour threshold	: N/Av
рН	: N/Av		
Boiling point	: 154.4°C	Specific gravity	: 0.81

SILICONE SPRAY

Epidemiology

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 07/15/2010

Melting/Freezing point	: N/Av	Coefficient of water/oil distri	bution : N/Av				
Vapour pressure (mmHg @ 20°	°C / 68° F)	Solubility in water	: insoluble				
	: N/Av	· · · · · ·					
Vapour density (Air = 1)	: N/Av	Evaporation rate (n-Butyl ace	etate = 1)				
			: N/Av				
Volatile organic Compounds (V	/OC's)	Volatiles (% by weight)	: 58.17%				
	: N/Av						
Flash point	: 53.33°C (concentrate)						
Flash point Method	: TCC	Auto-ignition temperature	: N/Av				
_ower flammable limit (% by vo	ol.)	Upper flammable limit (% by	vol.)				
	: N/Av		: N/Av				
Flame Projection Length	: 35.56 cm	Flashback observed	: NO				
Absolute pressure of container	r	Viscosity	: 16 cp @ 21.1°C				
	: N/Av		(concentrate)				
General InformatioIn	: No additional information.						
Section 10: STABILITY AN	ND REACTIVITY						
Stability and reactivity	: Stable under the recommender	ed storage and handling condition	ons prescribed.				
lazardous polymerization	: Hazardous polymerisation do	: Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.					
Conditions to avoid	: Avoid heat and open flame. E	Ensure adequate ventilation, esp	ecially in confined areas.				
	Keep out of direct sunlight.						
Materials To Avoid And Incomp							
	: See Section 7 (Handling and	Storage) for further details.					
Hazardous decomposition proc	iucts : None known, refer to hazardo	ous combustion products in Sect	ion 5.				
SECTION 11 - TOXICOLO	OGICAL INFORMATION						
Farget organs	: Eyes, skin, respiratory system	n, digestive system, central nerv	ous system.				
Routes of exposure	: Inhalation: YES Skin Abs	sorption: YES Skin & Eyes	: YES Ingestion: YES				
rritancy	: Moderate skin irritant. Mild ey		mgesuon. TEO				
Foxicological data		for the product itself, only for	the ingredients. See				
	below for individual ingredi		the ingredients. See				
	LC50(4hr)	L	.D50				
Ingredients	inh, rat	(Oral, rat)	(Rabbit, dermal)				
stoddard solvent	> 5500 mg/m³	> 5000 mg/kg	> 3000 mg/kg				
Petroleum distillate	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av				
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	18,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	5000 mg/kg	> 3160 mg/kg				
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	24,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	23,000 mg/kg	N/Av				

, , <b>,</b>	-		
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	2180 mg/m³ (mist)	> 5000 mg/kg	> 2000 mg/kg
Dimethylpolysiloxane	N/Av	> 2000 mg/kg	> 19,400 mg/kg
Carbon dioxide	N/Av	N/Ap (gas)	N/Ap (gas)
Xylene	6350 ppm	4300 mg/kg	> 5 mL/kg
Ethylbenzene	4000 ppm	3500 mg/kg	15,380 mg/kg
Carcinogenic status	animal carcinogens (A3) by AC	Contains the following chemicals GIH: Petroleum distillates.	, ,
Reproductive effects	: Not expected to cause reproduc	clive effects.	
Teratogenicity	: This product contains Xylene. > not maternally toxic, based on a	5	ts at doses which are
Mutagenicity	: Not expected to be mutagenic in	n humans.	

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 07/15/2010

Sensitization to material	:	Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.
Synergistic materials	:	None known or reported by the manufacturer.

- other important hazards
- : CNS depression may result from extreme exposures.

Conditions aggravated by overexposure

: Pre-existing skin, eye and respiratory disorders.

#### **SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Ecotoxicity	produ	ecological characteristics of this product have not been fully investigated. The uct should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses, or be deposited where a affect ground or surface waters.
Mobility	: No da	ata is available on the product itself.
Persistence	: No da	ata is available on the product itself.
Bioaccumulation potential	: No d	ata is available on the product itself.
Other Adverse Environmental	fects	

: No data is available on the product itself.

#### SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Handling for Disposal	:	Handle waste according to recommendations in Section 7. Do not puncture or
		incinerate containers.
Methods of Disposal	:	Dispose of in accordance with federal, provincial and local hazardous waste laws.

#### SECTION 14: TRANPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	Shipping Name	Class	Packing Group	Label		
TDG	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	none	2		
TDG Additional information	May be shipped as LIMITED QUANTITY when transported in containers no larger than 1.0 Litre, in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass. Under the TDGR, refer to Section 1.17 for additional exemption information, if shipping under this exemption.						

#### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### Labelling:

DANGER! Flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated. Harmful if inhaled. May be harmful if absorbed through the skin. May be harmful or fatal if swallowed. May cause nausea, vomiting, headache and other central nervous system effects. May cause respiratory irritation. May be an aspiration hazard. May cause skin irritation. Contains material which may cause cancer, based on animal data. Possible birth defect hazard - contains material that may cause birth defects, based on animal data.

Precautions: Use in a well-ventilated area. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flames. Do not puncture or incinerate containers. Avoid contact with incompatible materials. Wash thoroughly after handling. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from sources of heat, ignition and sunlight

FIRST AID: If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing stopped, begin artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. Get medical attention. For skin contact, wash with soap and water while removing contaminated clothing. Get medical attention. For eye contact, flush with running water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek prompt medical attention. If ingested, do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

Refer To Material Safety Data Sheet for further information.

#### **Canadian Information:**

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA) information: All ingredients listed appear on the Domestic Substances List (DSL).

Canadian WHMIS Classification: Refer to Section 2 for a WHMIS Classification for this product.

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

#### US Federal Information:

TSCA: All listed ingredients appear on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

Legend	: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists					
	CAS: Chemical Abstract Services					
	CNS: Central Nervous System					
	HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank					
	IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer					
	Inh: Inhalation					
	LC: Lethal Concentration					
	LD: Lethal Dose					
	MSHA: Mine Safety and Health Administration					
	N/Ap: Not Applicable					
	N/Av: Not Available					
	NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health					
	NTP: National Toxicology Program					
	OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration					
	PEL: Permissible exposure limit					
	RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances					
	STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit					
	TCC: Tagliabue Closed Cup					
	TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations					
	TLV: Threshold Limit Values					
	TWA: Time Weighted Average					
	WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System					
References	: 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents &					
	Biological Exposure Indices for 2010.					
	2. International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs, searched 2010.					
	3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb databases, 2010					
	(Chempendium, HSDB and RTECs).					
	<ol><li>Material Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.</li></ol>					

Radiator Specialty Co. of Canada 1711 Aimco Blvd. Mississauga, ON, Canada, L4W 1H7 Telephone: 905-625-9117 (Mon. - Fri., 9 AM - 5 PM) Please direct all enquiries to Radiator Specialty.

#### Prepared by:

ICC The Compliance Center Inc. http://www.thecompliancecenter.com



#### **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY**

This Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Radiator Specialty Co. of Canada and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Material Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Radiator Specialty Co. of Canada expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this MSDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Material Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Radiator Specialty Co. of Canada.

MSDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)

: 07/30/2007

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy)

: 07/15/2010

MSDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 07/15/2010

Revision No.	:	2a
<b>Revision Information</b>	:	Sections 2 and 3, switched.
		(M)SDS sections updated:
		2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION;
		3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS;
		4. FIRST AID MEASURES;
		5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES;
		8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION;
		9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES;
		11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION;
		12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION.

# END OF DOCUMENT

MSDS 0169

MSDS UI	6	9		
---------	---	---	--	--

Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ HMIS CODES PRODUCT NAME Health Flammability Reactivity PPT Metacaulk 1000 0 0 PRODUCT CODES В PPT 66640, 66242, 66302, 66303, 66305, 66307, 66309, 66312 CHEMICAL FAMILY Organic/Inorganic USE Firestopping Sealant MANUFACTURER'S NAME EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. The RectorSeal Corporation Chemtrec 24 Hours (800)424-9300 USA 2601 Spenwick Drive Houston, Texas 77055 USA 001-527-3887 International DATE OF VALIDATION TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO. May 22, 2012 (800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001 DATE OF PREPARATION May 22, 2012 \_\_\_\_\_ Section 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION GHS CLASSIFICATION PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None HEALTH HAZARDS Acute Toxicity: Oral: Not Classified Dermal: Not Classified Inhalation: Not Classified Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classified Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Classified Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not Classified Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified Carcinogenicity: Not Classified Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment: Not Classified Acute aquatic toxicity: Not Classified Chronic aquatic toxicity: Not Classified Bioaccumulation potential: Not Classified Rapid degradability: Not Classified GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements Pictogram: None Signal Word: None Hazard Statements: None Precautionary Statements: P102 - Keep out of reach of children. P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling. ------Classification according to EU Directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC LABELING SYMBOLS: None RISK R-PHRASES: NOne SAFETY S-PHRASES: S2 : Keep out of the reach of children. \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS May cause skin irritation. ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS INHALATION Not a respiratory irritant. EYE CONTACT Contact may cause eye irritation. SKIN CONTACT Contact may cause skin irritation. INGESTION Possible irritation to mucous membranes of the mouth, throat, and stomach. SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS None known. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Persons with pre-existing skin conditions or chemical allergies may be more susceptible to contact effects of the cured elastomer. Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS % by WT CAS No. INGREDIENT UNITS None as defined by OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200. Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ If INHALED: Not a respiratory irritant. If on SKIN: Wash with soap and water. If irritation occurs, seek medical attention. If in EYES: Immediately flush with large amounts of water. If irritation occurs, seek medical attention. If swallowed, call a physician immediately. If SWALLOWED: Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ EXTINGUSING MEDIA Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog. SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10). UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Heat may build up and rupture closed containers. \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ ------STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Wipe up spills to prevent footing hazard. Avoid flushing into sewers, drains, waterways and soil. Wear protective clothing during clean up. Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE \_\_\_\_\_ PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep container closed and upright when not in use. To prevent freezing and possible rupture of container, do not store below 35 F. OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues and vapors; treat as if full and observe all product precautions. Do not reuse empty containers. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION \_\_\_\_\_ RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): None required. VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: N/A SPECIAL: N/A MECHANICAL (GENERAL): N/A OTHER: N/A PROTECTIVE GLOVES: None required. EYE PROTECTION: None required. OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: None required. WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES \_\_\_\_\_ BOILING POINT: 212 F (100 C) @ 760mm Hg SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1): 1.25 VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg): 17 @ 68 F (20 C) MELTING POINT: N/A VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/A EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1): >1 APPEARANCE/ODOR: Red Paste/Mild Odor SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Soluble VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content (Theoretical Percentage By Weight): <1% or <10 g/L FLASH POINT None LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT None UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT None \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY \_\_\_\_\_ STABILITY: Stable CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): None known. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO2 and fragmented hydrocarbons.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur. Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_ CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen. TOXICOLOGY DATA Ingredient Name \_\_\_\_\_ None \_\_\_\_\_ Section 12 -- Ecological Information ECOLOGICAL DATA Ingredient Name None Food Chain Concentration Potential N/A WATERFOWL TOXICITY N/A BOD N/A AQUATIC TOXICITY N/A Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ Waste Classification: Non-regulated solid waste Disposal Method: Approved landfill Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulation regarding pollution. Section 14 -- TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ DOT: Non-Regulated DOT: Non-Regulated OCEAN (IMDG): Non-Regulated AIR (IATA): Non-Regulated WHMIS (CANADA): Non-Regulated Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_ REGULATORY DATA Ingredient Name \_\_\_\_\_ None SARA 313 N/A TSCA Inventory All components listed CERCLA RQ N/A RCRA Code N/A N/A \_\_\_\_\_ Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION LABELING SYMBOLS: None RISK R-PHRASES: None SAFETY S-PHRASES: : Keep out of the reach of children. S2 This document is prepared pursuant to 91/155/EEC ISO 11014-1. The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001

MSDS 0463

Sectio	n 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY	IDENTIFICATION
PRODUCT NAME Metacaulk 835+		HMIS CODES Health 1 Flammability 0
PRODUCT CODES 66012, 66019 CHEMICAL FAMILY: Organic/Inorgan	ia	Reactivity 0 PPI B
USE Firestopping S MANUFACTURER'S NAM The RectorSeal 2601 Spenwick D Houston, Texas VALIDATION DATE	ealant E Corporation rive	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. Chemtrec 24 Hours (800) 424-9300 TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO.
April 6, 2010 REVISION DATE April 6, 2010		(800) 231-3345
-	2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATI	
% by WT CAS 3-7 7631-8	No. INGREDIENT 6-9 Amorphous Silica ACGIH TLV N/I	UNITS mag
3-7 22984-5	OSHA PEL N/I 4-9 Ketoxime Silane ACGIH TLV N/I	mqq C mqq C
15-40 1317-6	OSHA PEL N/I 5-3 Calcium Carbonate ACGIH TLV 10	) mg/m3
		5 mg/m3
Section	3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATIO	N 
INHALATION Not a respirato EYE CONTACT Contact may cau	irritation. SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS	
INGESTION	se skin irritation.	
SUMMARY OF CHRONIC None known.	HAZARDS	the mouth, throat, and stomach.
Persons with pre susceptible to c	ontact effects of the cured	r chemical allergies may be more elastomer.
Section	4 FIRST AID MEASURES	
If INHALED: If on SKIN:	Not a respiratory irritant Wash with soap and water. medical attention.	If irritation occurs, seek
If in EYES: If SWALLOWED:		dical attention. cian immediately. Only induce
	anything by mouth to an un	n of a physician. Never give conscious person.
	5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURE	s
FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL
None EXTINGUSING MEDIA Foam, dry chemi	N/D cal, carbon dioxide or wate	
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHT	ING PROCEDURES: Wear self- r protective clothing. Haz	contained breathing apparatus ardous decomposition products
UNUSUAL FIRE AND E containers.	XPLOSION HAZARDS: Heat may	build up and rupture closed

Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Wipe up spills to prevent footing hazard. Avoid flushing into sewers, drains, waterways and soil. Wear protective clothing during clean up. Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep container closed and upright when not in use. To prevent freezing and possible rupture of container, do not store below 40 F. OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues and vapors; treat as if full and observe all product precautions. Do not reuse empty containers. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): None required. VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: Acceptable SPECIAL: N/A MECHANICAL (GENERAL): Preferable OTHER: N/A PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves. EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent) OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Coveralls recommended. WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ BOILING POINT: 212 F (100 C) @ 760mm Hg SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1): 1.3 17 @ 68 F (20 C) VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hq): MELTING POINT: N/A VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/A EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1): >1 Gray Paste/Mild Odor APPEARANCE/ODOR: SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Soluble VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content (Theoretical Percentage By Weight): <1% or <10 g/L \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY \_\_\_\_\_ STABILITY: Stable CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): None known. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO2 and fragmented hydrocarbons. HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur. \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen. -----\_\_\_\_\_ - - -\_ \_ \_ . \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_\_\_\_\_ TOXICOLOGY DATA Ingredient Name \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ Amorphous Silica Oral-Rat LD50: 22,500 mg/kg Inhalation-Rat LC50: N/D Ketoxime Silane Oral-Rat LD50: N/D Inhalation-Rat LC50: N/D Calcium Carbonate Oral-Rat LD50: N/D Inhalation-Rat LC50: N/D Section 12 -- Ecological Information \_\_\_\_\_ ECOLOGICAL DATA Ingredient Name Amorphous Silica Food Chain Concentration Potential N/D WATERFOWL TOXICITY N/D ROD N/D AQUATIC TOXICITY N/D Ketoxime Silane Food Chain Concentration Potential N/D

WATERFOWL TOXICI BOD AQUATIC TOXICITY	N/D
WATERFOWL TOXICI BOD AQUATIC TOXICITY	N/D YN/D
Waste Classification: Non-regulat Disposal Method: Approved la Waste from this product is not con Resource Conservation and Recove accordance with Federal, State,	ed solid waste
Section 14 TRANSPORT	
DOT: Non-Regulated OCEAN (IMDG): Non-Regulated AIR (IATA): Non-Regulated WHMIS (CANADA): Non-Regulated	
Section 15 REGULATOR	
	CI INFORMATION
REGULATORY DATA Ingredient Name	
Ingredient Name Amorphous Silica	
Ingredient Name Amorphous Silica SARA 313 TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ	N/A Yes N/A
Ingredient Name Amorphous Silica SARA 313 TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ RCRA Code Ketoxime Silane	N/A Yes N/A N/A
Ingredient Name Amorphous Silica SARA 313 TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ RCRA Code Ketoxime Silane SARA 313 TSCA Inventory CERCLA RO	N/A Yes N/A N/A N/A Yes N/A
Ingredient Name Amorphous Silica SARA 313 TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ RCRA Code Ketoxime Silane SARA 313 TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ RCRA Code Calcium Carbonate SARA 313 TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ RCRA Code	N/A Yes N/A N/A N/A Yes N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
Ingredient Name Amorphous Silica SARA 313 TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ RCRA Code Ketoxime Silane SARA 313 TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ RCRA Code Calcium Carbonate SARA 313 TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ RCRA Code SARA 313 TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ RCRA Code	N/A Yes N/A N/A N/A Yes N/A N/A N/A N/A

This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001

# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

May be used to comply with OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard. 29CFR. 1910. 1200. Standard must be committed for specific requirements.

# SECTION 1 -

Manufacturer DEM TECHNOLOGY, LLC Name: Н HEALTH Address 755 ALBANY STREET Emergency Phone # (937) 223-1317 F FLAMMABILITY 2 City, State and Zip Dayton, OH 45408 Other Information: fax (937) 223-1380 R REACTIVITY Signature of Person PERSONAL Responsible for Preparation (Optional): PROTECTION

Date:

	Components	OSHA A	ACGIH	Other Exposure %	CAS
(chemical &	common names)	PEL	TLV	Limits	NO.
Didecyl Di	methyl Ammoniun	n Chloride		0.096%	7173-51-5
SECTION	3 – PHYSICAL &				
		CHEMICAL CHAR	ACTERIS	<u>STICS</u>	
Boiling		Specific	ACTERIS	Vapor	
Boiling Point:	130°F		ACTERIS		) @ RT
-		Specific Gravity (H2O=1):		Vapor	) @ RT
-	<b>130°F</b> Vapor	Specific Gravity (H2O=1):	1	Vapor	) @ RT
Point:	<b>130°F</b> Vapor	Specific Gravity (H2O=1): 1	1 Re	Vapor Pressure / mmHg: 40	) @ RT
Point: Solubility in Water:	130°F Vapor Density (Air = 1): Partially S	Specific Gravity (H2O=1): 1	1 Re Wa	Vapor Pressure / mmHg: 40 activity in ater: None	) @ RT
Point: Solubility	130°F Vapor Density (Air = 1): Partially S	Specific Gravity (H2O=1): 1 oluble	1 Re Wa	Vapor Pressure / mmHg: 40 activity in	) @ RT

# 69403-1 QUICK IDENITIFER

Common Name (Used on label & list):

0

1

Α

# **SANIGUARD**

## SECTION 4 – FIRE & EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point:	130°F	Method Used:	TCC	Flammabl in Air %		me:	LEL Lower: N. D.	UEL Upper: N. D.
Auto-Igni Temperati		D.		Extinguisher Media:	Foam,	CO2,	Water, Fog	
Special Fi Fighting F	re Procedures:	Exclude	e Air,	Smother, CO2				

Unusual Fire and

Explosion Hazards: Containers may burst explosively if overheated in fire. This information is based on available scientific evidence known to DEM Technology, LLC. It is provided solely for compliance to the Hazard Communication Standard. This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied.

#### SECTION 5 – PHYSICAL HAZARDS (REACTIVITY DATA)

Stability:	Unstable Stable	X	Conditions to Avoid:		Not Applicable Not Determined	
Incompatibilit (Materials to A	5	N. D.				
Hazardous Decompositio	on Products:	When	heated to deco	omposition – w	vill ignite	
Hazardous Polymerizatio	on: Ma Will Not	y Occur Occur	x	Conditions to Avoid:	N. A.	

# **SECTION 6 – HEALTH HAZARDS**

1.	Acute:	<b>N.</b> <i>A</i>	L.		2.	Chronic	N. A.	
•	s and ptoms of E	Exposure:	Minor i	rritation eyes				
	ical Condit ravated by		erally	N. D.				
	nical Liste otential Ca			tional Toxicology gram	Yes No <b>x</b>	L.A.R.C. Monographs	Yes No <b>x</b>	OSHA Yes No <b>x</b>
	rgency and Aid Proce		Obtair	ı medical help i	f symptoms	persist		
		]	. Inhalation	n: <b>No To</b>	xicity or Mo	ove to Fresh Ai	r	
RO OF	UTES		2. Eyes:	Wash	with Cold V	Vater		
-	ΓRY	_	3. Skin:	No To	oxicity or Wa	ash with Cold	Water	
			4. Ingestion		three to fou induce vom	r glasses of Mi iting	ilk or Water	
SEC	CTION 7	– SPEC	IAL PRECA	UTIONS AND	SPILL / LE	AK PROCED	URES	
	autions to t Indling and			Do not punctur 130°F may cau		_	to temperatur	es above
Othe	er Precautio	ons:		Keep away fro	m heat, spa	rks and open fl	ame	
	s to be Tak erial is relea			Contain spill a	nd use abso	rbents		
Was	te Disposal	1		Incinerate or (	dispose of in	accordance w	ith Fadaral S	tata &

Waste Disposal	Incinerate or dispose of in accordance with Federal, State &
Methods	Local regulations
(Consult Federal, State and	
Local regulations):	

### SECTION 8 – SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION / CONTROL MEASURES

Respiratory Protection (Specify Type)	N. A.			
Ventilation:	Local Exhaust	Mechanical General XX	Special	Other
Protective Gloves: N	. <b>A</b> .		Eye Protection: U	ISE AS DIRECTED
Other Protective Clothing or Equipment	: <b>N. A</b> .			
Work / Hygienic Practi	ices: N.A.			

#### **IMPORTANT:**

DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK SPACES. If required information is unavailable, unknown or does not apply so indicate.

F	ACTS axed	SM
	AST!	

# **OSHA-Required Health And Safety Information!**

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 105 Hercules furnace cement – clean 'n friendly formulation						
					HERCULES®	
Date Prepared:	2/7/2001	Last Reviewe	<b>d:</b> 4/12/2011		Hercules Chemical Co 111 South Street	ompany Inc.
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1	1200				Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456	
Section 2 - Haza	ardous Ingre	dients/Identity In	formation			
Hazardous Compon Common Name(s), C		hemical Identity;	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable
Sodium silicate (1	1344-09-8)		N/E	N/E	N/A	

# HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 2 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: A

Section 3 - Physical/	Chemical Characteristi	cs		
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
N/A		1.95 +/03	N/A	N/A
Melting Point (° F)	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:		
N/A	N/A	Slightly soluble in wate water miscible	r and VOC L	<b>_evel g/l</b> : 0.0
Appearance And Color:	Tan colored paste		Odor: No odor	
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Data	а		
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL: UEL:
N/A			N/A	
Extinguishing Media: N	Ion-flammable			
Special Firefighting Proce	edures:			
Unusual Fire And Explos	ion Hazards:			

None

Continued on Next Page

# Section 5 - Reactivity Data Stability: Stable Conditions To Avoid: None

Incompatability Product is alkaline. Avoid contact with acidic materials (Materials To Avoid): Hazardous Decomposition: None

 Hazardous Polymerization:
 Will Not Occur

 Section 6 - Health Hazard Data
 Skin YES/Primary
 Ingestion Yes/Secondary

 Routes of Entry:
 Inhalation
 N/A
 Skin YES/Primary
 Ingestion Yes/Secondary

 Health Hazards:
 Prolonged contact with skin can cause irritation. Contact with eyes or open abraded skin can cause severe irritation with superficial destruction of skin tissue.
 Second and the second skin can cause severe irritation.

Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

Will cause skin irritation on continued contact

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

None known

**Emergency And First Aid Procedures:** 

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting, dilute with water or milk, get medical attention. Skin: Wash thoroughly with water. Eyes: Flush the material out immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids apart to ensure complete irrigation of all eye and lid tissue. Get medical attention.

Continued on Next Page

Section 7 - Pred	cautions For Safe Handling And Use:		
Steps To Be Taken	In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:		
This material is i	in the form of a paste. Use absorbent material ar	nd sweep up	
Waste Disposal Me			
Non-Hazardous	landfill.		
Precautions To Be	Taken In Handling And Storing:		
None			
Other Precautions:	:		
None			
Section 8 - Con	ntrol Measures:		
Respiratory Protec None required	ction:		
	il Exhaust Adequate hanical N/A	Special	N/A
		Other:	N/A
Gloves:	Rubber gloves		
Eye Protection:	Goggles or safety glasses		
Other Protective Clothing:	Standard work clothing.		
Work/Hygienic Prac	ctices Wash thoroughly after handling.		





axed

For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



# **OSHA-Required Health And Safety Information!**

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

N/A

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 107 Silicone Caulk - White/Clear

Methyltriacetoxysilane CAS # 4253-34-3



	35
MATERIAL	
SAFETY	
INFORMATIO/	v
SERVICE	

Date Prepared: 5/28/2004 Last Reviewed: 2/6/	Hercules Chemical Co 111 South Street	ompany Inc.	
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200	Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456		
Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information	tion		
Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable
Distillates petroleum, hydrotreated CAS # 64742-47-8	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A

#### HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 1 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection A

Section 3 - Physical	/Chemical Character	istics		
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
N/A		1.05	N/A	Unknown
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:		
N/A	<1	Insoluble	voo	C Level (gpl): 36
Appearance And Color:	Creamy white/cle	ear paste	Odor: Acetic ad	cid odor
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	Data		
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL: UEL:
>93.3°C, 200°F				N/A N/A
	<i>.</i>		<b>a</b> <i>u</i>	

Extinguishing Media: Large fires use dry chemical, foam or water spray. Small fires use carbon dioxide (CO2)), dry chemical or water spray. Water can be used to cool containers exposed to fire.

Special Firefighting Procedures:

Firefighters must wear NIOSH/MSHA approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus with full face mask and full protective clothing.

#### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

N/A

Continued on Next Page

Section 5 - Reactivity D	Data	
Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid: None known	
Incompatibility No (Materials To Avoid):	ne Known	
Hazardous Decomposition:	Carbon dioxide (CO2); Carbon monoxide; Silicon dioxide; Acetic acid; This product contains methylpolysiloxanes which can generate formaldehyde at approximately 300°F (150°C) and above, in atmospheres which contain oxygen.	
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur	
Section 6 - Health Haza	ard Data	
Routes of Entry: Inhalation	on Y <sub>ES</sub> Skin Y <sub>ES</sub> Ingestion Y <sub>ES</sub>	

#### Health Hazards:

Eye: Direct contact moderately irritating with redness and swelling. Exposure to acetic acid may cause chemical conjunctivitis. Inhalation: Concentrated vapor may irritate respiratory system or eyes. Oral: Incidental transfer of small amounts not considered harmful. Ingestion of large amounts may cause gastrointestinal discomfort. Skin: A single short exposure to uncured material (less than 24 hours) may irritate. Repeated prolonged exposure (24 to 48 hours) may irritate moderately. Acetic acid may cause skin irritation.

Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

#### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

Eye: Moderate irritation with redness and swelling. Exposure to acetic acid may cause chemical conjunctivitis. Inhalation: Concentrated vapor may irritate respiratory system or eyes. Oral: Ingestion of large amounts may cause gastrointestinal discomfort. Skin: exposure to uncured material (less than 24 hours) may irritate. Repeated prolonged exposure (24 to 48 hours) may irritate moderately. Acetic acid may cause skin irritation.

# Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

None known.

#### **Emergency And First Aid Procedures:**

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. If victim is conscious, give 1-3 glasses of water to drink. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Skin: Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation or symptoms from Section 3 develop. Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration using a barrier device. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Get medical attention. Eyes: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists. Note to physician: Treatment is symptomatic and supportive

Continued on Next Page

### Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:

# Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:

Wipe or scrap up spilled material and dispose in trash. Clean floor surfaces thoroughly or allow product to cure before allowing passage. Even small amounts of uncured product can present a slipping hazard.

# Waste Disposal Method:

Disposal should be made in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

#### Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing:

Use with adequate ventilation due to the evolution of acetic acid vapors in moist or humid conditions. Avoid eye and skin contact. Store at room temperature for best shelf life. Keep away from oxidizing materials. Keep container closed and stored away from excess moisture or humidity.

#### Other Precautions:

None

# Section 8 - Control Measures:

Respiratory Protection:

If working with large amounts in confined area, provide adequate ventilation or use organic vapor respirator.

Ventilation:	Local E			Special	N/A
Mechanical		lical	N/A	Other:	N/A
Gloves:		Rubbe	er gloves		
Eye Protection	on:	Safety	/ glasses as a minimum.		
Other Protect Clothing:	tive	Wear	suitable protective clothing and eye/face prot	tection.	
Work/Hygien	ic Practio		/ash hands after handling. Do not eat, drink roduct.	or smok	e during handling or working with



For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



# **OSHA-Required Health And Safety Information!**

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 108 Sta Put® Ultra						NATERIAL SAFETY FORMATION SERVICE
Date Prepared:	8/29/2005	Last Reviewe	<b>d:</b> 8/10/2006		Hercules Chemical C 111 South Street	Company Inc.
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200					<ul> <li>Passaic NJ 07055</li> <li>Phone (800) 221-9330</li> <li>Fax (800) 333-3456</li> </ul>	
Section 2 - Hazard	dous Ingred	ients/Identity Int	formation			
Hazardous Componen Common Name(s), CA	•••	nemical Identity;	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA
This product is not	classified as	hazardous in acc	ordance with O	SHA 1910.1200		Reportable

N/A

### HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection A

Section 3 - Physical/	Chemical Characteri	istics				
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):		oor Pressure (mm Hg):	
N/A		1.95	N/A		N/A	
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:				
N/A	N/A	Insoluble				
Appearance And Color:	Off white malleal	ble putty	Odor: Odorless	6		
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	Data				
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:	
N/A			N/A	N/A	N/A	

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical or carbon dioxide or water.

#### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Fire fighters must Wear MSHA/NIOSH approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus with full face mask.

#### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

None, product non-flammable

Continued on Next Page

Section 5 - Reactivity	Data
Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid: None known
Incompatibility S (Materials To Avoid):	trong oxidizers
Hazardous Decomposition	Carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide may be released on burning. May generate formaldehyde at temperatures greater than 150°C (300°F)
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur
Section 6 - Health Haz	ard Data
Routes of Entry: Inhala	tion N/A Skin Yes/Primary Ingestion Yes/Primary
Health Hazards: Prolonged contact with	skin or eyes may cause irritation. May cause stomach discomfort if ingested.
Carcinogenicity: NTP	NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO
Signs And Symptoms of Ex None	kposure:
Medical Conditions Genera None known.	Ily Aggravated By Exposure:
Emergency And First Aid P	rocedures:
EYES: Irrigate or flush	eyes with water for 15 minutes, get medical attention if necessary. SKIN: Wash with soap

and water. Seek medical attention if irritation develops. INGESTION: Not considered toxic but consuming large amounts may cause stomach discomfort or intestinal blockage.

Continued on Next Page

Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:

	autorio i ol calo manaling / ina coo.		
<b>Steps To Be Taken</b> I Sweep Up	In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:		
Waste Disposal Met	thod:		
Non-hazardous la			
	Taken In Handling And Storing:		
None normally re	• •		
Other Precautions:	1		
None			
Section 8 - Cont	trol Measures:		
Respiratory Protect None required fo	t <mark>ion:</mark> r putty. If putty dries and dust is created du	ust-type respirator required.	
	Exhaust Adequate	Special N/A	
Mecha	anical N/A	Other: N/A	
Gloves:	Not normally required.		
Eye Protection:	ection: Advisable to wear safety glasses but none required.		
Other Protective Clothing:	None		
Work/Hygienic Prac	tices Always practice good hygiene by was	shing thoroughly after handling.	





ACTS ACTS ST! For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time. Facts \*\*

# **OSHA-Required Health And Safety Information!**

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

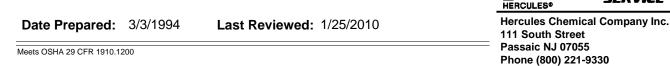
> MATERIAL SAFETY

Fax (800) 333-3456

FORMATION

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 11 Real Tuff



Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity;<br/>Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)OSHA PELACGIH TLVOther LimitsUpper Bound<br/>Limit if SARA<br/>ReportableThis product is not classified as hazardous in accordance with OSHA 1910.1200. For product at<br/>ambient conditions no known hazards exist. See parts 4 & 5 below for information about<br/>polytetrafluoroethylene (9002-84-0) at high temperature conditions.Other LimitsUpper Bound<br/>Limit if SARA<br/>Reportable

# HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: A

Section 3 - Physical/	Chemical Characteri	stics				
Boiling Point (°F): N/A		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg): N/A		
		1.56	N/A			
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:				
620		Insoluble	VOC Level (g/l): 6			
Appearance And Color:	White thixotropic paste		Odor: None			
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	ata				
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:	
N/A			N/A			

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide

#### **Special Firefighting Procedures:**

Use water to cool fire exposed containers. If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse the vapors to provide protection for personnel.

#### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Toxic fumes given off above 600° F (315° C) Continued on Next Page

Section 5 - Reactivity Data						
Stability: Stable Conditions To Avoid:	None.					
Incompatability Polytetrafluoroethylene (Materials To Avoid):	not compatible with molten alkali metals.					
Hazardous Decomposition: CO2 and CO form on burning						
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur						
Section 6 - Health Hazard Data						
Routes of Entry: Inhalation N/A	Skin YES/Primary Ingestion YES/Secondary					
Health Hazards: None						
Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO	OSHA Regulated NO					
Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:						
None: Could be mildly irritating to certain pers	sons on prolonged contact.					
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposu None known	ure:					
Emergency And First Aid Procedures:						

SKIN: Wash with soap & water. EYES: As with most foreign materials should eye contact occur, flush eyes with plenty of water & get medical attention. INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, get medical attention. *Continued on Next Page* 

Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:						
Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:						
Use absorbent m	naterial a	nd sweep up.				
Waste Disposal Me	thod:					
Non Hazardous Landfill						
Precautions To Be	Taken In H	landling And Storing:				
None						
Other Precautions:	Other Precautions:					
Keep away from direct contact with open flame or sparks.						
Section 8 - Control Measures:						
Respiratory Protec N/A	tion:					
		Normal ventilation N/A	Special	N/A		
			Other:	N/A		
Gloves:	Rubber gloves					
Eye Protection:	Goggles or safety glasses					
Other Protective Clothing:	None required					
Work/Hygienic Prac	ctices	Wash up after handling the material.				





For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.

FACTS MACTS MACTS MACTS MACTS MACTS AXED AND AXED AXED AND AXED AXED AXED AXED AXED AXED AXED AXE					
_	AFETY DATA SHEE	T # 12			ATERIAL SAFETY ORMATION GERVICE
<b>Date Prepared:</b> 9/14/1989 <b>Last Reviewed:</b> 1/25/2010				Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street	
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120	00	Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456			
Section 2 - Hazar	dous Ingredients/Identity In	oformation			
Hazardous Componen Common Name(s), CA	ts (Specific Chemical Identity; S Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA
					Reportable

### HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 0 Flammability:0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: A

Section 3 - Physical	/Chemical Character	ristics			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	Vapor Pr (mm	
N/A		1.61	N/A	N/	'A
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:			
N/A	N/A	Insoluble	VC	C Level (g/l):	10-11
Appearance And Color:	Gray Paste		Odor: None		
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard I	Data			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
N/A			N/A		

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide

### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Use water to cool fire-exposed containers. If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse the vapors to provide protection for personnel

#### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Section 5 - Reactivity Data
Stability:         Stable         Conditions To Avoid:         Direct contact with open flame
Incompatability None known (Materials To Avoid):
Hazardous Decomposition: CO2 and CO may form on burning
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur
Section 6 - Health Hazard Data
Routes of Entry: Inhalation N/A Skin YES/Primary Ingestion YES/Secondary
Health Hazards:
None
Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO
Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:
None. Could be mildly irritating to certain persons on prolonged contact.
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure: None known
Emergency And First Aid Procedures:
SKIN: Wash with soap & water. EYES: As with most foreign materials should eye contact occur, flush eyes with plenty of water and get medical attention if irritation occurs. INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, get medical attention.

Section 7 - Pre	ecautions For Safe Handling And Use	):
Steps To Be Taker	n In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:	
Use absorbent	material and sweep up.	
Waste Disposal Me	ethod:	
Non-Hazardous	andfill	
Precautions To Be	Taken In Handling And Storing:	
None		
Other Precautions	:	
Keep away from	n direct contact with open flame or spar	ks.
Section 8 - Co	ntrol Measures:	
Respiratory Protect	ction:	
N/A		
Ventilation: Loca	al Exhaust Normal ventilation	Special N/A
Мес	hanical N/A	Other: N/A
Gloves:	Rubber gloves	
Eye Protection:	Safety glasses with side shield	
Other Protective Clothing:	None required	
Work/Hygienic Pra	ctices: Wash up after handling the mat	erial





AST!

For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call ACTS axed 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 120 Hercules PVC Cement, Heavy Body -Tan, "LOW VOC"

Date Prepared: 11/4/1996 Last Reviewed: 11/12/2008

Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200

#### Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA
This MSDS is for LOW VOC Product (As shown	on label) ONLY.	For regular proc	luct see MSDS #50.	Reportable
Tetrahydrofuran (109-99-9)	200 PPM	200 PPM	N/A	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (78-93-3)	200 PPM	200 PPM	N/A	
Cyclohexanone (108-94-1)	50 PPM	20 PPM	N/A	
Acetone (67-64-1)	1000 PPM	500 PPM	N/A	

#### HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 3 Flammability: 4 Reactivity: 1 Personal Protection: G

Section 3 - Physical	/Chemical Characteristic	S				
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	•	oor Pressure (mm Hg):	
133 Based on first boiling component-Acetone		e 0.920 ± 0.03	2.0 to 2.5 190 Based on fir		ed on first boiling	
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:	Water: CON		nponent-Acetone	
N/A	7-11	55% to 75%	VO	C Level:	510 gpl	
Appearance And Color: Tan Viscous Liquid			Odor: Etherea	al & Aceto	ne-like	
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Data					
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:	
0-6º F (T.C.C.) (Base	ed on Acetone)			2%	13%	

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical. Foam. Carbon dioxide

#### **Special Firefighting Procedures:**

Handle as flammable liquid. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus & chemical goggles. Water may be ineffective, but should be used to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

#### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Vapor is heavier than air and travels considerable distance to source of ignition and flashback. On long standing may form peroxides which may cause violent reaction especially upon evaporation to dryness. *Continued on Next Page* 



MATERIAL SAFETY NFORMATION SERVICE

Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456

#### Hercules Chemical Material Safety Data Sheet # 120

#### Hercules PVC Cement, Heavy Body - Page 2 Tan, "LOW VOC"

Section 5 - Reactiv	ity Data			
Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid: Keep in closed containers away from sparks and open flame.			
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid): Strong oxidizing materials, Lithium Aluminum Hydride, Sodium Aluminum Hydroxide, Sodium and Potassium Hydroxides.				
Hazardous Decomposition: CO2 and CO are formed. Irritating peroxide fumes form when heated to decom				
Hazardous Polymerization: Avoid excessive exposure to air and cationic initiators like Lewis Acids.				
Section 6 - Health Hazard Data				

Routes of Entry: Inhalation Yes/Primary Skin Yes/Primary Ingestion Yes/Secondary

#### Health Hazards:

Corrosive to eyes and skin irritant. Severe overexposure can cause headache, dizziness and narcosis. May cause dermatosis with prolonged repeated contact.

Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

#### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

\_

INGESTION: No effects of exposure expected. INHALATION: Will cause irritation of mucous membranes, nose, eyes & throat, coughing, difficulty of breathing. Exposure to high vapor concentration may cause headache, dizziness, nausea, narcosis. SKIN CONTACT: Prolonged contact causes common solvent defatting effect. EYE CONTACT: Vapors slightly uncomfortable, splashes irritating. Will cause painful burning or stinging of eyes and lids, watering of eyes and inflammation of conjunctiva.

#### Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

#### **Emergency And First Aid Procedures:**

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. If conscious, dilute by giving 2 glasses of water. Call a physician immediately. INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician. SKIN CONTACT: Wash affected areas with soapy water. Remove contaminated clothing. EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Consult a physician.

#### Hercules PVC Cement, Heavy Body - Page 3 Tan, "LOW VOC"

	cautions For Safe Handling And Use:
	In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:
	es of ignition. Absorb with sand or inert absorbing material and dispose of with solid waste deral, State and local regulations. Flush spill area with water, avoid flushing into confined areas. <b>athod</b> :
Incinerate in acc	cordance with Federal, State and local regulations.
Precautions To Be	Taken In Handling And Storing:
Store in cool pla	ace, well-ventilated area. Keep away from open flame and sources of ignition.
Other Precautions:	
Use normal goo	d personal hygiene.
Section 8 - Cor	ntrol Measures:
Bachirotony Broton	ction:
Respiratory Protect	
In confined space	ces or other circumstances where adequate ventilation cannot be assured use NIOSH-approved
	ces or other circumstances where adequate ventilation cannot be assured use NIOSH-approved ive pressure airline mask, or self contained breathing apparatus.
In confined space respirator, posit Ventilation: Loca	ive pressure airline mask, or self contained breathing apparatus. al Exhaust As required. hanical All ventilating devices must be located so they do not provide a source of ignition. ball contained breathing apparatus. Special When using cements in an area of limited ventilation, use a ventilation device such as a fan or air mover to
In confined space respirator, posit Ventilation: Loca Meci	<ul> <li>ive pressure airline mask, or self contained breathing apparatus.</li> <li>al Exhaust As required.</li> <li>hanical All ventilating devices must be located so they do not provide a source of ignition.</li> <li>PVA gloves.</li> </ul> Special When using cements in an area of limited ventilation, use a ventilation device such as a fan or air mover to maintain a safe air concentration.
In confined space respirator, posit Ventilation: Loca	<ul> <li>ive pressure airline mask, or self contained breathing apparatus.</li> <li>al Exhaust As required.</li> <li>hanical All ventilating devices must be located so they do not provide a source of ignition.</li> <li>Special When using cements in an area of limited ventilation, use a ventilation device such as a fan or air mover to maintain a safe air concentration</li> </ul>

Work/Hygienic Practices: Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid ingestion of the cements. Do not eat or drink when using cements or in the vicinity where such cements are being used.





For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 122 Hercules PVC Cement, "Below Zero" "LOW VOC"

Date Prepared: 12/8/2008 Last Reviewed: 12/8/2008

Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200

#### Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA
This MSDS is for LOW VOC Product (As shown of	on label) ONLY.	For regular produ	uct see MSDS #76.	Reportable
Tetrahydrofuran (109-99-9)	200 PPM	200 PPM	N/A	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (78-93-3)	200 PPM	200 PPM	N/A	
Cyclohexanone (108-94-1)	50 PPM	20 PPM	N/A	
Acetone (67-64-1)	1000 PPM	500 PPM	N/A	

### HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 3 Flammability: 4 Reactivity: 1 Personal Protection: G

Section 3 - Physical	/Chemical Characteristic	S			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	•	oor Pressure (mm Hg):
133       Based on first boiling component-Acetone         Melting Point (° F):       Evaporation Rate:       So         (Butyl Acetate = 1)       So		$0.910 \pm 0.03$	2.0 to 2.5	190 Based on first boiling	
		Solubility in Water:		comp	onent-Acetone
N/A	7-11	55% to 75%	VO	C Level:	510 gpl
Appearance And Color: Clear Viscous Liquid			Odor: Etherea	al & Aceto	ne-like
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Data				
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
0-6º F (T.C.C.) (Base	ed on Acetone)			2%	13%

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical. Foam. Carbon dioxide

#### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Handle as flammable liquid. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus & chemical goggles. Water may be ineffective, but should be used to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

#### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Vapor is heavier than air and travels considerable distance to source of ignition and flashback. On long standing may form peroxides which may cause violent reaction especially upon evaporation to dryness. *Continued on Next Page* 



MATERIAL SAFETY INFORMATION SERVICE

Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456

#### Section 5 - Reactivity Data

Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid: Keep in closed containers away from sparks and open flame.
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid):	Strong oxidizing materials, Lithium Aluminum Hydride, Sodium Aluminum Hydroxide, Sodium and Potassium Hydroxides.
Hazardous Decomposit	ion: CO2 and CO are formed. Irritating peroxide fumes form when heated to decomposition.
Hazardous Polymerizati	ion: Avoid excessive exposure to air and cationic initiators like Lewis Acids.
Section 6 - Health	Hazard Data

#### Routes of Entry: Inhalation Yes/Primary Skin Yes/Primary Ingestion Yes/Secondary

#### Health Hazards:

Corrosive to eyes and skin irritant. Severe overexposure can cause headache, dizziness and narcosis. May cause dermatosis with prolonged repeated contact.

Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

#### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

INGESTION: No effects of exposure expected. INHALATION: Will cause irritation of mucous membranes, nose, eyes & throat, coughing, difficulty of breathing. Exposure to high vapor concentration may cause headache, dizziness, nausea, narcosis. SKIN CONTACT: Prolonged contact causes common solvent defatting effect. EYE CONTACT: Vapors slightly uncomfortable, splashes irritating. Will cause painful burning or stinging of eyes and lids, watering of eyes and inflammation of conjunctiva.

#### Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

#### **Emergency And First Aid Procedures:**

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. If conscious, dilute by giving 2 glasses of water. Call a physician immediately. INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician. SKIN CONTACT: Wash affected areas with soapy water. Remove contaminated clothing. EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Consult a physician.

#### Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:

#### Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:

Eliminate sources of ignition. Absorb with sand or inert absorbing material and dispose of with solid waste according to Federal, State and local regulations. Flush spill area with water, avoid flushing into confined areas. **Waste Disposal Method**:

Incinerate in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing:

Store in cool place, well-ventilated area. Keep away from open flame and sources of ignition.

#### Other Precautions:

Use normal good personal hygiene.

#### Section 8 - Control Measures:

#### **Respiratory Protection:**

In confined spaces or other circumstances where adequate ventilation cannot be assured use NIOSH-approved respirator, positive pressure airline mask, or self contained breathing apparatus.

	Local Exhaust Mechanical	As required. All ventilating devices must be located so they do not provide a source of ignition.	Special	limited ventilation, use a ventilation device such as a fan or air mover to	
Gloves:	PVA g	oves. mainta Other: N/A		maintain a safe air concentration.	
Eye Protection	ection: Chemical safety goggles.		Other.	. 177	
Other Protective Clothing: Apron, boots, eye bath, safety shower.					
Work/Hygienic Practices Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid ingestion of the cements. Do not eat or drink when					

ork/Hygienic Practices Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid ingestion of the cements. Do not eat or drink when using cements or in the vicinity where such cements are being used.



For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time. Faxed AST!

# **OSHA-Required Health And Safety Information!**

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 14 Grrip



MATERIAL SAFETY INFORMATION SERVICE

Date Prepared: 6/18/1986 Last Rev		Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street		
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200	<ul> <li>Passaic NJ 07055</li> <li>Phone (800) 221-9330</li> <li>Fax (800) 333-3456</li> </ul>			
Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Ident	ity Information			
Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identi Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	ty; OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV (TWA)	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable
Isopropanol (67-63-0)	400ppm	200ppm	N/A	

### HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 1 Flammability: 2 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: G

Section 3 - Physical	Chemical Characteri	stics		
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	y Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
180 (For Isopropanol)		1.29	2.07	At 20° C 33 (For
Melting Point (° F)	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:		Isopropanol)
N/A 2.88		Insoluble	١	/OC Level (g/L): 186
Appearance And Color: Dark brownish black		ack paste	Odor: Alc	cohol odor
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	ata		
Flash Point:		Flammable Limits	: LEL:	UEL:
175° F T.C.C.		n/a	2%	12.0% Based on Isopropanol)

Extinguishing Media: Use dry chemical or alcohol type foam or water spray or carbon dioxide.

#### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Caution: Combustible mixture. Use self-contained breathing apparatus when handling fires in confined spaces. Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces.

#### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Vapors from the product, being heavier than air, may travel to pilot lights and other sources of ignition. Extinguish all such sources of ignition.

Section 5 - Reactivi	ity Data
Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid: Heat, sparks and open flame
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid):	Avoid concentrated nitric and sulfuric acid, strong oxidizers, aldehydes and halogens.
Hazardous Decomposit	ion: Burning may produce carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.
Hazardous Polymerizati	on: Will not occur
Section 6 - Health F	lazard Data
Routes of Entry: Inh	alation YES/Primary Skin YES/Primary Ingestion YES/Secondary
Health Hazards: Ingestion of large qu	antity may cause drowsiness and loss of consciousness
Carcinogenicity: N	IP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO
Signs And Symptoms o	f Exposure:
Stomach cramps, pa	y toxic. Ingestion of a large quantity may cause drowsiness and loss of consciousness. in, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea may also occur. INHALATION: Concentration may cause

Stomach cramps, pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea may also occur. INHALATION: Concentration may cause mild irritation of eyes, nose and throat. Concentration above the TLV may result in headache and drowsiness. SKIN CONTACT: No evidence of adverse effects from available information on skin absorption, but prolonged contact may cause drying and cracking of skin. EYE CONTACT: May cause slight to moderate irritation with possible corneal injury.

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

N/A

#### Emergency And First Aid Procedures:

INGESTION: DO NOT induce vomiting. If conscious, dilute by giving large quantities of water or milk. Call a physician immediately. INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration preferably mouth to mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician. SKIN CONTACT: Wash the affected area with soap & water. Remove contaminated clothing. EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

Work/Hygienic Practices Wash thoroughly after handling.

Section 7 - P	recaution	s For Safe Handlii	ng And Use:		
Steps To Be Tak	en In Case I	Material Is Released C	Dr Spilled:		
Use absorber material.	t material t	to pick up small sp	ills. Large spills: Extinguisl	h any ign	ition source & pick up with absorbent
Waste Disposal	Method:				
Small spills: I	Non-hazaro	dous landfill. Large	e spills: Conform with feder	ral, state	and local regulations.
Precautions To	Be Taken In	Handling And Storing	<b>j</b> :		
Keep away fro ventilation.	om heat, sp	parks and flame. A	void contact with eyes. Ke	eep conta	iner closed. Use with adequate
Other Precautio	ns:				
None					
Section 8 - C	ontrol Mea	asures:			
Respiratory Pro	tection:				
None normall vapor exceed		5	arge quantities use self-con	itained br	eathing apparatus if concentration of
Ventilation: Lo	ocal Exhaust	⊧ N/A		Special	N/A
M	echanical	Acceptable		Other:	N/A
Gloves:	Butyl r	ubber gloves			
Eye Protection:	Chem	ical splash goggles	S.		
Other Protective	None				



**Clothing:** 

For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call TS 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 15 Wham®



MATERIAL SAFETY INFORMATION SERVICE

Date Prepared: 2/1/1993		Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street		
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200		Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456		
Section 2 - Hazardous Ingre	dients/Identity Information			
Hazardous Components (Specific C Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	hemical Identity; OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable
Methyl Benzoate (93-58-3)	N/D	N/D	N/A	

### HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 1 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: G

Section 3 - Physical/	Chemical Characterist	tics			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	•	or Pressure mm Hg):
(198-203° C) 3	388-399° F	1.09	@102° F = 4.7		1.0
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:			
N/A	1	Slightly miscible with	water vo	C Level (gpl)	: 1008
Appearance And Color:	Colorless liquid		Odor: Strong f	ragrant od	or
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Dat	ta			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
(82° C) 180° F T.C.C.			N/D	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water spray, dry chemical, foam, or carbon dioxide.

#### **Special Firefighting Procedures:**

Closed containers (drums) exposed to fire should be cooled by water spray to avoid pressure build-up.

Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

None

Section 5 - Reactivity Data
Stability: Stable Conditions To Avoid: Heat and open flame
Incompatability Strong oxidizing agents (Materials To Avoid):
Hazardous Decomposition: Methanol upon hydrolysis; carbon dioxide and monoxide on combustion.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur
Section 6 - Health Hazard Data
Routes of Entry: Inhalation YES/Primary Skin YES/Primary Ingestion YES/Secondary
Health Hazards: None; evaluated as a skin sensitizing chemical and found to be negative.
Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO
Signs And Symptoms of Exposure: EYE: May cause mild eye irritation. SKIN: May cause mild skin irritation. INHALATION: May cause headache and / or nausea in some individuals. INGESTION: Ingestion of large amount may produce temporary mild discomfort.
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

None known.

#### Emergency And First Aid Procedures:

EYES: In case of contact, immediately flush with plenty of low pressure water for at least 15 minutes. Remove any contact lenses to assure thorough flushing. Call a physician. SKIN: Promptly flush with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Wash clothing before reuse. INHALATION: Remove to fresh air if odor causes headache and/ or nausea. INGESTION: Get medical attention immediately. If conscious, the person should immediately drink large quantities of liquid to dilute this product. Never give liquids to an unconscious person. DO NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician immediately. NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Remove from stomach by gastric lavage. Aspiration may cause hydrocarbon pneumonia.

#### Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:

#### Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:

Extinguish sources of ignition. Dike to contain. Pump into clean, covered steel drums for disposal. Small spill: Absorb with vermiculite or absorb material and pick up for disposal.

#### Waste Disposal Method:

Small spill: Non-hazardous landfill. Large spills: Not listed in federal regulations, but check applicable state & local waste regulations.

#### Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing:

Keep away from ignition sources such as sparks and open flame.

#### **Other Precautions:**

#### None

#### Section 8 - Control Measures:

#### **Respiratory Protection:**

In confined spaces or other circumstances where adequate ventilation cannot be assured use NIOSH-approved respirator, positive pressure airline mask, or self contained breathing apparatus.

Ventilation: L	ocal Exhaust Adequate	Special N/A
N	lechanical N/A	Other: N/A
Gloves:	Neoprene or Buna-N	
Eye Protection:	Chemical safety goggles.	
Other Protectiv Clothing:	e N/A	
Work/Hygienic	Practices Use good personal hygiene practices. W	/ash after handling.

#### Additional Information:



For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

#### **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET #** 16 MATERIAL SAFET \ **Clobber**® FORMATION SERVICE HERCULES Hercules Chemical Company Inc. **Date Prepared:** 6/4/1991 Last Reviewed: 8/25/2011 **111 South Street** Passaic NJ 07055 Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456 Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; % Upper Bound Common Name(s), CAS Numbers) **OSHA PEL** ACGIH TLV Other Limits Limit if SARA Reportable This product is not for consumer use or sale. For professional use only. Always replace cap after use. Sulfuric Acid (7664-93-9) 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (Mist) N/A 93%

### HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 3 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 2 Personal Protection: H

Section 3 - Phys	ical/Chemical Cha	nracteristics			
Boiling Point (°C):		Specific Gravity (H²0 =1):	Vapor Density (Air =1):	,	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
279 (535°F)		1.84	N/A		<1
Melting Point (° F)	Evaporation Rate:	Solubility in Water:			
N/A	N/A	Completely Soluble			
Appearance And Col	or: Brown oil	y liquid.	Odor: Sulphu	r dioxide (	Rotten Egg) odoi
Section 4 - Fire A	And Explosion Ha	azard Data			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
Not Flammable			N/A		
Extinguishing Media	For fires in the a	area, use approved extinguishin	g media such as wate	r, CO² or o	dry chemical.

Use water spray or fog to knock down corrosive vapor cloud.

#### **Special Firefighting Procedures:**

Wear approved positive pressure self contained breathing apparatus and full acid protective clothing when possibility of acid contact exists. Addition of water to the acid causes violent generation of heat, possible splattering, violent eruption and increased corrosion.

#### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Non-flammable, but may cause ignition by contact with combustible material. Dilute acid reacts with most metals giving off flammable hydrogen gas.

Section 5 - Reactivity Data				
Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid:	Avoid temperatures greater than 300°C. Yields toxic and corrosive sulfur trioxide gas.		
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid):	Strong reducing agents chlorates, nitrates, fulm	, powdered metals organic and combustible materials, carbides, inates, picrates.		
Hazardous Decomposit	ion: Sulfur trioxide ga	s, sulfuric acid mist, sulfur dioxide at elevated temperatures.		
Hazardous Polymerizat	ion: Will not occur			
Section 6 - Health	Ustard Data			

#### Section 6 - Health Hazard Data

Routes of Entry:	Inhalation? YES/Primary	Skin? YES/Primary	Ingestion? YES/Secondary
Health Hazards:			

Rapidly causes severe burns to skin, eyes and all body tissue. Ingestion may cause burns to mouth, esophagus and stomach. Inhalation of vapors/mist may cause respiratory irrit NO overexposure to vapors/mist may result in damage to teeth.

Carcinogenicity: NTP? NO IARC? NO OSHA Regulated?

NOTE: Sulfuric acid mist is listed as a known carcinogen by both the NTP and IARC.

#### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

INHALATION: Acid mist or vapors may cause damage to the upper respiratory tract and even to the lung tissue proper which could produce delayed pulmonary reaction, depending upon severity of exposure. SKIN CONTACT: Sulfuric acid is destructive to tissues contacted and produces severe burns. EYE CONTACT: Will cause severe burns that result in eye damage and even blindness. INGESTION: Sulfuric acid, if swallowed, can cause severe burns and complete tissue perforation of mucous membranes of the mouth, throat, esophagus and stomach. ACUTE OVEREXPOSURE: Corrosive to all body tissues with which it comes into contact. CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE: The chronic local effect may consist of multiple areas of superficial destruction of the skin or of primary irritant dermatitis. Similarly, inhalation of vapors or mist may result in varying degrees of irritation to the respiratory tract and increased susceptibility to respiratory illness.

#### Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

See "Signs & Symptoms of Exposure", above.

#### **Emergency And First Aid Procedures:**

EYES: Object is to flush material out immediately then seek medical attention. Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, holding lids apart to ensure flushing of the entire surface. Washing eyes within 1 minute is essential to achieve maximum effectiveness. Seek medical attention immediately. SKIN: The most important first aid measure for sulfuric acid burns is the immediate application of a large quantity of running water. Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and footwear and wash clothing before reuse. Discard footwear which cannot be decontaminated. Seek medical attention immediately. INHALATION: Get person out of contaminated area into fresh air. If breathing has stopped, resuscitate and administer oxygen if readily available. Seek medical attention immediately. INGESTION: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep airway clear. Seek medical attention immediately.

Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:

	autions i C	or Sale Handling And Use.				
Spill area should	l be isolated o entire are	rial Is Released Or Spilled: d to avoid employee exposure. Dike large spills. a. Use soda ash or lime to neutralize any remair				
Comply with fede basins.	eral, state a	nd local regulations concerning disposal to strea	ms, treatme	ent plants or impounding		
Precautions To Be	Taken In Han	dling And Storing:				
		s and clothing. Wear full acid protective clothing r, be sure the closure is securely fastened.	. Remove s	sources of ignition. Before		
Store in cool dry	place. Kee	p separate from alkalis, metal explosives and ea	asily ignitabl	e materials.		
Section 8 - Con	trol Measu	res:				
<b>Respiratory Protect</b>	tion:					
Self-contained b	reathing ap	paratus or mask with canister for sulfur dioxide.				
Ventilation: Loca	al Exhaust?	As required to control mist or vapors.	Special?	N/A		
Mec	hanical:	N/A	Other:	N/A		
Gloves: Use rubber or plastic gloves.						
Eye Protection: Chemical safety goggles.						
Other Protective Clothing: Rubber gauntlets, rubber aprons, hard hat or rubber hood, full rubber acid suit & rubber shoes.						
Work/Hygienic Prac	tices: Was	sh thoroughly after handling.				

HERCULES®

Faxed AST! For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

MATERIAL

SAFETY CRMATION

**SERVICE** 

#### Section 1

### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 17 Sizzle®

			HEHOOLEO	
Date Prepared: 1/31/1990 Last Reviewed: 10/10/2005			Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street	
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200		Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456		
Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Info	rmation			
Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA
This product is not for consumer use or sale. For	professional use	e only. Replace o	cap after use.	Reportable
Hydrochloric Acid (7647-01-0)	5ppm (7mg/m³)	5ppm (7mg/m³)	N/A IDLH: 50 ppm	31%

#### HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 3 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 2 Personal Protection: H

Section 3 - Physical/C	Chemical Characteristic	S			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	Vapor Pressur (mm Hg):	
181		1.14 to 1.16	1.27	35	
Melting Point (° F)	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:			
N/A	>1	Completely soluble			
Appearance And Color:	Light yellow liquid		Odor: Pungent,	acid odor	
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Data	l			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits	LEL: UEL:	
Not flammable			N/A		

Extinguishing Media: For fires in the area use water, foam, dry chemical or CO2.

#### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Neutralize with chemically alkaline substances, such as soda ash or slaked lime to avoid formation of potentially explosive hydrogen gas. . Cool the containers with water if exposed to fire. Wear full protective clothing.

#### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Contact with common metals may produce flammable, potentially explosive hydrogen gas. *Continued on Next Page* 

#### Section 5 - Reactivity Data Stability: Stable Conditions To Avoid: Do not store near or mix with strong alkalis such as sodium or potassium hydroxide. Incompatability Corrosive to most metals with evolution of hydrogen gas. May react with cyanides, sulfides or (Materials To Avoid): formaldehyde releasing toxic gases. Hazardous Decomposition: Hydrogen Chloride gas and Hydrogen Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur Section 6 - Health Hazard Data Inhalation YES/Primary Routes of Entry Skin Yes/Primary Ingestion Yes/Secondary **Health Hazards**

Excessive contact can cause eye and skin burns. Ingestion causes severe burns to mouth, esophagus and stomach. Vapor extremely irritating.

Carcinogenicity NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

#### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

Irritation of eyes and skin. Inhalation of fumes may result in coughing and choking sensation.

#### Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

INGESTION: Severe damage to internal organs (esophagus & pylorus) will occur if swallowed in large quantities. INHALATION: Fumes from product can cause injury to respiratory tract. Severe exposure can cause lung damage. SKIN CONTACT: Prolonged contact causes burns, skin irritation with discomfort and rash. EYE CONTACT: Will cause eye burn and irritation with discomfort, tearing or blurring of vision.

#### Emergency And First Aid Procedures:

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. If conscious, dilute by giving large quantities of water or milk. Do not give carbonates. Call a physician immediately. INHALATION: If excess fumes from the product are inhaled remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration preferably mouth to mouth. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Call a physician. SKIN CONTACT: Wash affected skin area with soapy water. Remove contaminated clothing. If burn/rash appears consult a physician immediately. EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Consult a physician immediately.

Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And L	lse:					
Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spi						
Evacuate area; keep upwind until gas has dispersed. If necessary to enter spill area, wear self-contained breathing apparatus & full protective clothing including boots. Dike large spills, dilute and neutralize washing with Lime or Soda Ash. Comply with federal, state & local regulations.						
Waste Disposal Method:						
Flush thoroughly with water applied to entire spill. L before discharging to sewer.	arge spill: Washing should be neutralized with lime/soda ash					
Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing:						
Keep container tightly closed, away from heat, sparks & flame. Keep in cool place. Do not mix cyanides, sulfides or formaldehydes. Protect containers from damage.						
Other Precautions:						
Store container out of sun and away from heat. New	ver use pressure to empty containers.					
Section 8 - Control Measures:						
Respiratory Protection: Self-contained breathing apparatus or mask with ca	inister for HCL fumes.					
Ventilation: Local Exhaust Maintain adequate ventilation	tion. Special N/A					
Mechanical N/A	Other: N/A					
Gloves: Long rubber or plastic gloves.						
Eye Protection: Chemical safety goggles and face	e shield					
Other Protective       Clothing:						
Work/Hygienic Practice: Wash after use. Wash contacted clothing before re-use.						

Additional Information:



AST!

For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by ACTS fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 19 *R-D Root Destroyer*



MATERIAL SAFETY INFORMATION SERVICE

Date Prepared:	pared: 1/31/1990 Last Reviewed: 9/13/2011				Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street		
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200					Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456		
Section 2 - Haza	rdous Ingrea	lients/Identity In	formation				
Hazardous Compone Common Name(s), C	<b>``</b>	emical Identity;	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable	
Copper Sulphate	Pentahydrate	(7758-99-8)	1.0mg/M <sup>3</sup>	1.0mg/M <sup>3</sup> (Dust/Mist)	N/A	98%	

#### HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 2 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 1 Personal Protection: E

Section 3 - Physical	Chemical Characteristics	S			
Boiling Point (°F):	pH:	Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):	VOC Level (g/l):
N/A	3.7-4.2 (10% solution)	2.284	8.6	N/A	0
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in V			
230°F (110°C)	N/A	Dissolves i	O°C		
Appearance And Color:	Blue granular crystals	Odor: Odorless			
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Data				
Flash Point:			Flammable	Limits: LEL:	UEL:
N/A			N/A		

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, Carbon Dioxide, Water spray, alcohol foam

#### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Use extinguishing media as appropriate for surrounding fire. Use CO2, dry chemical, or water. Avoid direct water stream on molten material, splattering may occur. Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing.

#### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Heated above 110° C will melt and flow. Sealed containers may rupture when heated due to release of water from crystals. Material is acidic when dissolved in water. Contact with magnesium metal may evolve hydrogen gas. Anhydrous cupric sulfate formed on water loss (white color). Anhydrous salt will ignite hydroxylamine if present. At temperature greater than 600° C decomposes to cupric oxide and sulfur dioxide. *Continued on Next Page* 

Section 5 - Reactivity Data				
Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid:	High heat and reducing agents		
Incompatibility (Materials To Avoid):	of the second of			
Hazardous Decompositi	on: Above 600° C SC	2 may evolve; none at normal process temperature and pressure.		
Hazardous Polymerization	on: Will Not Occur			

#### Section 6 - Health Hazard Data

Routes of Entry:	Inhalation YES/Primary	Skin YES	S/Primary	Ingestion	YES/Secondary
------------------	------------------------	----------	-----------	-----------	---------------

#### Health Hazards:

May cause nose irritation. Chronic hazard is very rare except in individuals with Wilson's Disease.

Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

#### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

Localized skin discoloration, itching, eye irritation, ulceration of nasal septum may occur. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause dermatitis.

#### Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

Wilson's Disease (Individual absorbs, retains and stores copper excessively).

#### Emergency And First Aid Procedures:

Treat most urgent symptoms first. Cessation of breathing, eye injury, skin contact, shock. In all cases seek medical attention. INHALATION: Move to fresh air, administer CPR if required. EYES: Flush with large amounts of water at least 15 minutes. Hold lids open during flushing. SKIN: Flush with large amounts of water at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing. INGESTION: May cause severe GI tract irritation. Give conscious victim 2-3 glasses of milk and water to drink. Induce vomiting in conscious person. Get medical attention.

Section 7 - Pred	cautions For Safe Handling And U	lse:			
Steps To Be Taken	In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:				
Sweep up crysta bodies of water.	Is or powder, vacuum is preferred.	Prevent accidental entry	of solution into streams and other		
Waste Disposal Me	thod:				
For disposal of la	arge quantities of waste, consult ap	propriate federal, state an	d local officials.		
Precautions To Be	Taken In Handling And Storing:				
	containers in cool, dry and well venti ing practice to prevent dust accum		t sources and reducing agents. Use		
Other Precautions:					
Avoid breathing	dust or solution mist.				
Section 8 - Con	trol Measures:				
<b>Respiratory Protect</b>	tion:				
Where the possi	bility of dust exists, use NIOSH/MS	HA approved dust mask.			
Ventilation: Local	Exhaust Adequate	Special	N/A		
	anical N/A	Other:	N/A		
Gloves:	Rubber				
Eye Protection:	ection: Chemical goggles where splashing possible.				
Other Protective Clothing:	Wear protective clothing when ne				
Work/Hygienic Prac	tices Use good personal hygiene.	Wash hands before eatin	g. Avoid inhalation or ingestion.		
Additional Info	mation				





**SAFETY** 

SERVICE



For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



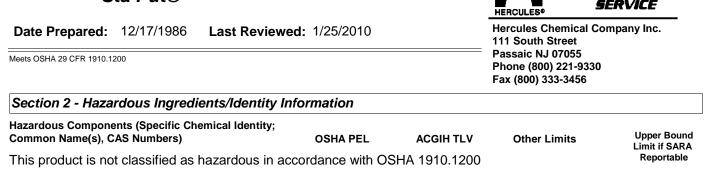
This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

> MATERIAL SAFETY

FORMATION

Section 1

### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 22 Sta Put®



### HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: A

Section 3 - Physical	Chemical Characteristi	cs		
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
N/A		1.89	N/A	N/A
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:		
N/A	,	Insoluble	VOC L	.evel (g/l): 10
Appearance And Color:	Beige color mastic		Odor: Very mild	d vegetable oil odor.
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Data	1		
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL: UEL:
N/A			N/A	

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical or carbon dioxide or water.

**Special Firefighting Procedures:** As appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards: None Continued on Next Page

Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid: None
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid):	Strong oxidizers
Hazardous Decomposi	ition: Carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide may be released on burning.
Hazardous Polymerizat	tion: Will Not Occur
Section 6 - Health	Hazard Data
Routes of Entry: In	halation N/A Skin YES/Primary Ingestion YES/Primary
Health Hazards:	
None known	
Carcinogenicity: N	ITP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO
Signs And Symptoms	of Exposure:
None	
Medical Conditions Ge	nerally Aggravated By Exposure:
None known	
Emergency And First A	id Procedures:
EYES: As with mos	st foreign materials should eye contact occur, flush eyes with plenty of water and get medical
	ash with soap and water. INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Call a physician if there is any
discomfort.	

Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:	
Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:	
Sweep up	
Waste Disposal Method:	
Non-hazardous landfill	
Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing:	
None normally required	
Other Precautions:	
None	
Section 8 - Control Measures:	
Respiratory Protection:	
None required for putty. If putty dries and dust is created du	ist-type respirator required.
Ventilation: Local Exhaust Adequate	Special N/A
Mechanical N/A	Other: N/A
Gloves: Not normally required.	
Eye Protection: None required	
Other Protective Clothing: None	
Work/Hygienic Practices Wash thoroughly after handling.	
Additional Information:	





For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

MATERIAL

SAFETY

FORMATION SERVICE

Section 1

### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 24 Pro Poxy 20

	TIETTODEED
<b>Date Prepared:</b> 1/28/1987 <b>Last Reviewed:</b> 8/18/2009	Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200	Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456
Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information	

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable
Diglycidyl ethers of bisphenol A CAS # 25036-25-3	N/A	N/A		
2,4,6, Tri (Dimethylaminomethyl) Phenol (90-72-2)	N/A	5PPM	N/A	
Epoxy Resin (Diglycidyl Ether of Bisphenol A) (25068-38-6)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Zinc Sulfide CAS 1314-98-3	5mg/m3	5mg/m3		

### HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: B

Section 3 - Physical/	Chemical Character	istics			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):		or Pressure mm Hg):
N/A		1.97	N/A		N/A
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:			
N/A		Not soluble	VOC	Level:	<0.1%
Appearance And Color:	2 components in gray/black	mastic form: Off-white	Odor: Mercapta	an odor	
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	ata			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
>140°F Method: N/A				N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water fog, foam, CO2, and dry chemical.

#### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Fire fighters and others who may be exposed to the products of combustion should be equipped with NIOSH approved, positive pressure self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective clothing.

#### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

None

Section 5 - Reactivity Data				
Stability: Stable Conditions To	Avoid: None			
Incompatability None (Materials To Avoid):				
Hazardous Decomposition: Carbon m	onoxide, aldehydes, acids, oxides of sulfur and nitrogen may be formed.			
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not O	occur			
Section 6 - Health Hazard Data				
Routes of Entry: Inhalation N/A	Skin YES/Secondary Ingestion YES/Secondary			
Health Hazards:				
None known				
Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IAR	C NO OSHA Regulated NO			
Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:				
EYE: May cause moderate eye irritatic SKIN: Prolonged and repeated contac INGESTION: Very low toxicity if swallc INHALATION: N/A	t may cause skin irritation with local redness.			
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By None	/ Exposure:			
Emergency And First Aid Procedures:				
0	ands with soap and water. EYE CONTACT: Flush with water for 15 minutes No emergency medical treatment necessary.			

Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:

	-	
Steps To Be Taken Ir	n Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:	
Sweep up in norm	nal manner	
Waste Disposal Meth	nod:	
Non-hazardous la	Indfill	
Precautions To Be Ta	aken In Handling And Storing:	
None		
Other Precautions:		
Store in cool, dry,	well-ventilated area.	
Section 8 - Cont	rol Measures:	
Respiratory Protection	on:	
N/A		
Ventilation: Local I	Exhaust Adequate	Special N/A
Mecha	nical N/A	Other N/A
Gloves:	Polyethylene gloves for prolonged us	e.
Eye Protection:	Safety glasses or goggles	
Other Protective Clothing:	None required	
Work/Hygienic Pract	ices Wash thoroughly with warm wate	r and soap after handling.

### Additional Information:





For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

#### **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET #** 26 Roof & Flashing Sealant



**111 South Street** Passaic NJ 07055

Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456

MATERIAL SAFETY FORMATION SERVICE

Date Prepared: 12/19/1989 Last Reviewed: 1/20/2011

Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200

Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA
*These components are totally encapsulated in p	oaste.			Reportable
Asphalt (8052-42-4)	N.E.	5 mg/m³	5 mg/m³ (NIO	S
Aliphatic hydrocarbons (8052-41-3)	100PPM	100PPM	350 mg/m³ (N	IOSH
Amorphous Alumina Silicates (93763-70-3)	15 mg/m³	10 mg/m³	N/A	
Attapulgite Clay (12174-11-7)*	N/A	5 mg/m³	N/A	
Cellulosic Fibers (9004-34-6)*	5 mg/m³	5 mg/m³	N/A	
Polymers (9003-55-8)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Cationic Salts (28701-67-9)*	N/A	N/A	N/A	

HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 2 Flammability: 2 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: C

Section 3 - Physical	/Chemical Characteri	stics			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	•	r Pressure nm Hg):
315		1.1	3.9	@:	20° C 1
Melting Point (° F)	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:			
N/A	0.1	Negligible	VOC Le	vel (g/l): 3	00
Appearance And Color:	Black paste		Odor: Mild solvent odor		
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	ata			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
100° F TCC				1.0%	7.0%
Extinguishing Media: F	Foam, Carbon Dioxide,	Water Fog			
Special Firefighting Proc Do not use water as li					
Unusual Fire And Explos	sion Hazards:				

None

Section 5 - Reactivity Da	ita
Stability: Stable C	Conditions To Avoid: None
Incompatability Non (Materials To Avoid):	e known
Hazardous Decomposition:	Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide
Hazardous Polymerization:	None known
Section 6 - Health Hazar	d Data
Routes of Entry: Inhalation	n YES/Primary Skin YES/Primary Ingestion YES/Secondary
dry and irritated skin poss	
Carcinogenicity: NTP	NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO
Signs And Symptoms of Expo	)sure:
Dizziness, nausea	
Medical Conditions Generally N/A	Aggravated By Exposure:
Emergency And First Aid Proc	edures:
Remove to fresh air and c eyes, flush thoroughly with	all physician as soon as possible. If unconscious, give artificial respiration. If splashed in n water.

Section 7 - Precauti	ions For Safe Handling And Use:		
Steps To Be Taken In Ca	se Material Is Released Or Spilled:		
	of ignition (Flames, hot surfaces and electrical, sta ea. Remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking		
Dispose in accordance closed containers.	ce with local, state and federal regulations. Incine	rate in	approved facility. Do not incinerate in
Precautions To Be Taker	n In Handling And Storing:		
Do not store above 12 combustible liquids.	20° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed	d and p	rotected for storage of NFPA
Other Precautions:			
None			
Section 8 - Control	Measures:		
	r other circumstances where adequate ventilation ressure airline mask, or self contained breathing a		
Ventilation: Local Exha	aust Adequate	Special	N/A
Mechanica	•	Other:	N/A
Gloves: Re	egular working gloves.		
Eye Protection: Us	se safety eyewear.		
Other Protective Clothing: Clo	othing that prevents skin contact with material.		
Work/Hygienic Practices	Prevent prolonged skin contact with contaminat	ed cloth	ning.
Additional Information	ion:		



AST!

For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call ACTS 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any 'axed Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

MATERIAL

SAFETY

FORMATION SERVICE

Section 1

### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 28 Hercules Plumber's Caulk - White/Linen

Date Prepared: 9	ared: 9/14/1989 Last Reviewed: 2/23/2011				Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street		
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200				Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456			
Section 2 - Hazard	ous Ingred	ients/Identity Inf	ormation				
Hazardous Component Common Name(s), CAS	· ·	nemical Identity;	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable	
Butyl benzyl phthala	te (Cas # 8	5-68-7)	N/A	N/A			
Distillates (Petroleur (Cas # 64742-46-7)		ated Middle	5 mg/m³	5 mg/m³			

### HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: A

Section 3 - Physical/	Chemical Characterist	ics		
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
N/A		1.50	N/A	N/A
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:		
N/A	N/A	unknown	VOC Le	vel: 35.04 g/L
Appearance And Color:	White/linen paste		Odor: Ammonia	odor
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Date	а		
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL: UEL:
> 93.3C: 200F			N/A	

Extinguishing Media: As appropriate for surrounding fire. Non-combustible.

#### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Firefighters must wear NIOSH/MSHA approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus with full face mask and full protective clothing.

#### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

None

Section 5 - Reactivity	' Data			
Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid: Un	known		
Incompatability [] (Materials To Avoid):	None Known			
Hazardous Decomposition	n: CO, CO2 and nitroge	n oxides (NOx), Toxic mo	onomer fumes.	
Hazardous Polymerization	Will Not Occur			
Section 6 - Health Ha	zard Data			
Routes of Entry: Inhal	ation YES	Skin YES	Ingestion NO	EYES: YES
Health Hazards: Chronic Hazards:				
Carcinogenicity: NTP	NO IARC NO	OSHA Regulated NO		

#### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

Direct eye contact may cause irritation with redness, swelling, pain and tearing. Prolonged inhalation of vapors can cause irritation of the mouth, nose, throat and mucous membranes. Overexposure may cause headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting. May cause central nervous system effects. Causes skin irritation, skin defatting. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

#### Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

Pre-existing liver and kidney disorders. Respiratory, central nervous system and skin disorders.

#### **Emergency And First Aid Procedures:**

SKIN: Wash with soap and warm water. EYES: Flush with water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists. INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. If victim is conscious, give 2-4 glasses of water. Never give anything by mouth to someone unconscious. Seek medical attention immediately. INHALATION: Move to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

Section 7 - Pred	ecautions For Safe Handling And U	se:
Steps To Be Taken	n In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:	
Use an absorbe	ent material and sweep up for dispose	al
Waste Disposal Me		
Small quantities:	:: non-hazardous landfill. Large quan	tities: Conform to federal, state and local regulations
Precautions To Be	e Taken In Handling And Storing:	
Store away from	n heat, sources of ignition and incomp	patibles
Other Precautions:	:	
Keep out of read	ch of children.	
Section 8 - Con	ntrol Measures:	
Respiratory Protect If exposure limit protection shoul	ts are exceeded or respiratory irritation	on is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory
•	al Exhaust Adequate	Special N/A
	hanical N/A	Other: N/A
Gloves:	Impervious gloves such as Neopre	en
Eye Protection:	Monogoggles or Safety glasses	
Other Protective	None required	
Clothing:		

Additional Information:

MATERIAL

SAFETY

SERVICE





For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by ACTS fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 30 Boiler Liquid



MATERIAL SAFETY INFORMATION SERVICE

Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456

Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200

**Date Prepared: 2/14/1995** 

# Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity;				
Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA
This product is not classified as hazardous in acco	ordance with OS	SHA 1910.1200		Reportable

# HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: A

Last Reviewed: 7/20/2010

Section 3 - Physical/	Chemical Characteri	istics		
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
212		1.03	Approx. 0.6	at 20° C approx. 17
Melting Point (° F)	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:		
32		Complete	VOC Le	vel (g/l): 0.0
Appearance And Color:	Reddish brown li	quid	Odor: Mild plea	sant odor
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	ata		
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL: UEL:
None			N/A	
Extinguishing Media: A	s appropriate for surro	ounding fire.		
Special Firefighting Proce	edures:			

None

### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards: None

Section 5 - Reactivity Data	
Stability: Stable Conditions To Avoid: None	
Incompatability None known (Materials To Avoid):	
Hazardous Decomposition: Carbon monoxide or carbon dioxide may form on burning of dried material	l.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur	
Section 6 - Health Hazard Data	
Routes of Entry: Inhalation N/A Skin YES/Primary Ingestion YES/Secondary	
Health Hazards:	
None known	
Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO	
Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:	
None	
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure: None known	
Emergency And First Aid Procedures:	
SKIN: Wash with soap & water. EYES: As with most foreign materials, should eye contact occur, flush plenty of water & get medical attention. INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention.	າ eyes with

Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:	
Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:	
Use absorbent material and sweep up.	
Waste Disposal Method:	
Non-hazardous landfill	
Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing:	
Store at room temperature or cooler. Keep from freezing.	
Other Precautions:	
None	
Section 8 - Control Measures:	
Respiratory Protection:	
None required	
Ventilation: Local Exhaust Adequate	Special N/A
Mechanical N/A	Other: N/A
Gloves: None	
Eye Protection: Safety goggles	
Other Protective Clothing: None required	
Work/Hygienic Practices Wash thoroughly after handling the material.	
Additional Information:	





SERVICE

For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.

F	ACTS	s
	AST!	

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 31 Boiler Solder



MATERIAL SAFETY INFORMATIO SERVICE	v
SERVILE	

Date Prepared:	3/13/1991	Last Reviewe	<b>d:</b> 7/23/2010		Hercules Chemical Co 111 South Street	ompany Inc.
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1	200				Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456	
Section 2 - Haza	ardous Ingred	lients/Identity In	formation			
Hazardous Compone Common Name(s), C	<b>``</b>	nemical Identity;	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable
Benzoic Acid (65-	-85-0)		15mg/M <sup>3</sup>	N/A	N/A	<10

5mg/M<sup>3</sup>

As nuisance dust

As respirable dust

HMIS Hazard Rating: Health:1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: E

Section 3 - Physical	Chemical Character	istics			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):	
N/A		0.4 to 0.47	N/A	N/A	
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:			
N/A		Insoluble	VOCI	Level (g/l): 0.0	
Appearance And Color:	Grayish silver co	lored powder	Odor: Slight cha	racteristic odor	
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	Data			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL: UEL:	
N/A			N/A		

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam or CO2 to extinguish fires.

**Special Firefighting Procedures:** 

Wear self-contained positive pressure breathing apparatus and full protective clothing.

## Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Contains aluminum powder which could form flammable and explosive mixtures in air, tolerance 50 PPM in air. *Continued on Next Page* 

Section 5 - Reac	tivity Dat	ta					
Stability: Stable	Co	onditions To Avoid:	High hea	at and open flame.			
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid):	Stron:	g oxidizing agents	i				
Hazardous Decompo	osition:	Decomposition u vapors.	nder fire c	onditions will gene	erate carboi	n monoxide and other toxic	
Hazardous Polymeriz	zation:	Will Not Occur					
Section 6 - Healt	th Hazaro	l Data					
Routes of Entry:	Inhalation	YES/Primary	Skin	YES/Secondary	Ingestion	YES/Secondary	

#### Health Hazards:

Inhalation of dust may irritate the nose and throat. May be harmful if swallowed. Eye and skin irritant. No other chronic health hazard information is available.

Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

Irritation of eyes and skin

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

None known

**Emergency And First Aid Procedures:** 

INHALATION: If overcome by exposure, remove to fresh air immediately. Give oxygen or artificial respiration as needed. Obtain emergency medical attention. EYE CONTACT: In case of eye contact, immediately irrigate with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists. SKIN CONTACT: Remove contaminated clothing as needed. Wash skin thoroughly with mild soap and water. Obtain medical attention if irritation develops. INGESTION: If swallowed induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention. *Continued on Next Page* 

Section 7 - Prec	autions	s For Safe Handling And	Use:	
Steps To Be Taken	In Case M	laterial Is Released Or Spilled:		
Remove sources	of igniti	ion. Sweep up and remov	e to disposal container.	
Waste Disposal Met	hod:			
Normal landfill				
Precautions To Be	Faken In H	Handling And Storing:		
Keep from high h	neat			
Other Precautions:				
None				
Section 8 - Con	trol Mea	asures:		
Respiratory Protect N/A	ion:			
Ventilation: Local	Exhaust	Adequate	Special	N/A
	anical	N/A	Other:	N/A
Gloves:	Rubbe	er gloves		
Eye Protection:	Safety	/ goggles		
Other Protective Clothing:	N/A			
Work/Hygienic Prac	tices U	se good personal hygiene	practices. Wash thorough	ly after handling.
Additional Infor	mation:	:		





ACTS fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 35 Boiler & Heating System Cleaner



MATERIAL SAFETY INFORMATION SERVICE

Date Prepared:	12/23/1986	Last Reviewed:	12/5/2001		Hercules Chemical Com 111 South Street	pany Inc.
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1	200				Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456	
Section 2 - Haza	rdous Ingred	ients/Identity Info	rmation			
Hazardous Compone Common Name(s), C	•••	emical Identity;	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable
Cyclohexylamine	(108-91-8)		N/A	10 PPM	N/A	< 1

# HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: A

Section 3 - Physical/	Chemical Characteristi	cs			
Boiling Point (°C):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	Vapor Pres (mm Hg	
212° F		1.12	> 1	at 20° C 17.5mm	
Melting Point (° F)	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:			
N/A	> 1	Soluble			
Appearance And Color:	Yellow color liquid		Odor: Slight a	mine odor	
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Data	3			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL: UE	iL:
None			N/A		
Extinguishing Media:	lone; non-combustible				
Special Firefighting Proce As appropriate for sur					
Unusual Fire And Explos None	sion Hazards:				
Continued on Next Page					

#### Section 5 - Reactivity Data **Conditions To Avoid:** Stability: Stable None Incompatability None known (Materials To Avoid): Hazardous Decomposition: None Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur Section 6 - Health Hazard Data Routes of Entry: Inhalation N/A Skin YES/Primary Ingestion YES/Secondary **Health Hazards:** None known Carcinogenicity: NTP IARC NO **OSHA Regulated** NO NO Signs And Symptoms of Exposure: None Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure: None known **Emergency And First Aid Procedures:** SKIN: Wash with soap & water. EYES: As with most foreign materials should eye contact occur, flush eyes with plenty of water and get medical attention. INGESTION: Irritant; give large quantities of water. Get medical attention.

Page 3

Section 7 - Pred	cautions For Safe Handling	And Use:	
Steps To Be Taken	In Case Material Is Released Or S	Spilled:	
Soak up with ab	sorbent material and sweep ι	ıp.	
Waste Disposal Me			
Non-hazardous	andfill		
Precautions To Be	Taken In Handling And Storing:		
None			
Other Precautions:			
None			
Section 8 - Con	trol Measures:		
Respiratory Protect None required	tion:		
	I Exhaust Adequate	Special	N/A
Mech	anical N/A		
Gloves:	None	Other:	N/Δ
Eye Protection:	Goggles	other.	
Other Protective Clothing:	None required		
Work/Hygienic Pra	ctices Wash after handling.		





MATERIAL

SAFETY

SERVICE

For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 37 *Flip Stick*®





Date Prepared: 1/31/1990	Last Reviewed: 12/4/2002		Hercules Chemical C 111 South Street	ompany Inc.
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200			Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456	
Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredie	nts/Identity Information			
Hazardous Components (Specific C Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	hemical Identity; OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable
Cupric Chloride (7447-39-4)	N/A	1mg/M <sup>3</sup> (dust)	1mg/M <sup>3</sup>	10%

# HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 2 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: E

Section 3 - Physical/C	Chemical Characterist	tics			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Densit <sub>)</sub> (Air = 1):	Vapor Press (mm Hg):	
N/A		0.95 to 1.0	N/A	N/A	
Melting Point (° F)	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:			
N/A		Partially			
Appearance And Color:	Bluish green crys	talline powder	Odor: No odor		
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Da	nta			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits	LEL: UEL:	
N/A			N/A		

Extinguishing Media: Water, fog, dry chemical, carbon dioxide.

#### Special Firefighting Procedures:

This product has combustible materials and supplies its own oxygen for sustaining the combustion.

Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards: None

#### Section 5 - Reactivity Data Conditions To Avoid: None Stability: Stable Incompatability N/A (Materials To Avoid): Hazardous Decomposition: None Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur Section 6 - Health Hazard Data Inhalation YES/Primary Routes of Entry Skin YES/Primary Ingestion YES/Secondary **Health Hazards** Inhalation of heavy dust may irritate nose and throat. Ingestion can cause injury to mouth. Carcinogenicity NTP NO OSHA Regulated NO IARC NO Signs And Symptoms of Exposure: Irritation of nose and throat. Irritation of eyes and possible conjunctivitis. Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure: None

### Emergency And First Aid Procedures:

EYES: Immediately flush with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, obtain medical attention. SKIN: Wash with soap and water. If irritation persist, obtain medical attention. INHALATION: Remove from exposure. If breathing is difficult or discomfort persists, obtain medical attention. INGESTION: Rinse mouth with water. Give water to dissolve particles. Obtain medical attention.

Section 7 - Preca	autions For Safe Handling And Use:		
Steps To Be Taker	In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:		
Sweep up the spi	illed material making sure no dust is create	ed. Avoid flushing to sewer or stream.	
Waste Disposal Me	ethod:		
Non-hazardous la	Indfill		
Precautions To Be	Taken In Handling And Storing:		
Store in cool dry	place.		
Other Precautions	::		
None			
Section 8 - Cont	rol Measures:		
Respiratory Protect Use NIOSH/MSH	ction: IA approved respiratory protection if airbor	ne dust is expected	
Ventilation: Local	Exhaust Adequate	Special N/A	
Mech	anical N/A	Other: N/A	
Gloves:	None normally required.		
Eye Protection:	Safety glasses if possibility of eye conta	act with material exists.	
Other Protective Clothing:	None normally required		
Work/Hygienic Pra	ctice: Use good personal hygiene practice	es. Wash thoroughly after handling.	



Faxe AST!

For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

MATERIAL

SAFETY

FORMATION SERVICE

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 40 Hercules Cryotek <sup>™</sup> -100 & -100/AI

Date Prepared: 6/29/1990	Last Reviewed: 4/17/2012		Hercules Chemical Co 111 South Street	ompany Inc.
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200			Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456	
Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredien	ts/Identity Information			
Hazardous Components (Specific Chem Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	ical Identity; OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA
This product is not classified as ha	zardous in accordance with OS	SHA 1910.1200		Reportable

# HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: A

Section 3 - Physical	Chemical Characteri	stics		
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
230°		1.04	2.62	At 20° C 0.22
Melting Point (° F)	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:		
N/A		Soluble		
Appearance And Color:	Pink or Orange li	quid	Odor: Odorles	S
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	ata		
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL: UEL:
N/A			None	
Extinguishing Media:	Nater fog, alcohol foar	n, dry chemical.		
Special Firefighting Proc None	edures:			
Unusual Fire And Explose None	sion Hazards:			
Continued on Next Page				

Section 5 - Reactivity Data	1			
Stability: Stable Con	nditions To Avoid: No	ne		
Incompatability Oxidiz (Materials To Avoid):	ing materials.			
Hazardous Decomposition:	None			
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur			
Section 6 - Health Hazard	Data			
Routes of Entry: Inhalation	N/A	Skin N/A	Ingestion N/A	
Health Hazards: Very low single dose oral to:	xicity; eye and skin es	sentially no effect		
Carcinogenicity: NTP NC	) IARC NO	OSHA Regulated	NO	
Signs And Symptoms of Exposu None Medical Conditions Generally Ag None				
Emergency And First Aid Proced EYE AND SKIN CONTACT: hygienic practice. INGESTI Continued on Next Page	: Like with all foreign r			

Hercules Cryotek <sup>™</sup> -100 & -100/Al Page 3

Section 7 ·	Precaut	ions	For Safe Handling And Use:		
Steps To Be	Taken In Ca	se Ma	aterial Is Released Or Spilled:		
Cover with	absorben	t mat	erial; let soak and sweep up.		
Waste Dispo	sal Method				
Incinerate of	or bury (la	ndfill)	away from water supplies in acco	rdance with local	regulations.
Precautions	To Be Take	n In H	andling And Storing:		
None					
Other Precau	tions:				
None					
Section 8 ·	- Control	Meas	Sures:		
Respiratory I None requi					
Ventilation:	Local Exh	aust	Adequate	Special	I N/A
	Mechanic	al	N/A	Other	N/A
Gloves:	N	one r	equired.		
Eye Protection	on: If	oossi	bility of splashing, use safety gogg	les.	
Other Protect Clothing:		one			
Work/Hygien	ic Practices	Wa	ash thoroughly after handling.		



For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 43 Hercules Clear Cutting Oil



MATERIAL	3
SAFETY	
INFORMATION	v
SERVICE	

Date Prepared:	6/25/1990	Last Reviewed: 3/15/2011	Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1	200		Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456
Section 2 - Haza	rdous Ingred	lients/Identity Information	
Hazardous Compon	ents (Specific C	hemical Identity:	

Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable
Petroleum-based lubricating oils (64742-52-5) Petroleum-based lubricating oils (64742-53-6)	5mg/M³ 5mg/M³(as oil mist)	5mg/M³(as oil 5mg/M³(as oil	,	

# HMIS Hazard Rating: 110 A

Section 3 - Physical/	Chemical Characteristic	cs			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	•	or Pressure mm Hg):
465-900° F		At 25° C .906	>8	At 38° C	C (100° F) < 0.1
Melting Point (° F)	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:			
N/A	<1.0	Soluble	VOC	Level (g/L):	11
Appearance And Color:	Light Amber Liquid		Odor: Petroleu	um Odor	
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Data	1			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
320° F (COC)			N/A	1%	6%

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, CO2, Foam. Use water to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

#### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Recommend supplied air breathing gear when fire fighting in confined spaces. Minimize breathing gases, vapor, fumes, or decomposition products. Water froth may be used to flush spills away from exposure.

### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

None

Section 5 - Reactivity Data								
Stability: Stable	onditions To Avoid:	Open fla	mes, sparks, igni	tion sources				
Incompatability Strong oxidizers such as liquid chlorine, sodium or calcium hypochlorite, and pure oxygen. (Materials To Avoid):						ochlorite, and pure oxygen.		
Hazardous Decompo	sition:	Carbon monoxid		f sulfur and othei	r decomposit	ion products may form upon		
Hazardous Polymeriz	ation:	Will Not Occur						
Section 6 - Health Hazard Data								
Routes of Entry:	Inhalation	YES/Primary	Skin	YES/Primary	Ingestion	YES/Secondary		

#### Health Hazards:

Product has a low order of oral and dermal toxicity. Possible aspiration hazard. Induced vomiting may cause aspiration of product into lungs.

Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

#### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

SKIN CONTACT: Moderate irritant and skin defatter. EYE CONTACT: Mild (transient) irritant. Prolonged or repeated skin contact with product tends to remove skin oils possibly leading to irritation and dermatitis; however based on human experience and available toxicological data, this product is judged to be neither a "corrosive" nor an "irritant" by OSHA criteria. VARIABILITY AMONG INDIVIDUALS: Health studies have shown that many petroleum hydrocarbons and synthetic lubricants pose potential human health risks which vary from person to person. As a precaution, exposure to liquids, vapors, mist or fumes should be minimized.

#### Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

None known.

### Emergency And First Aid Procedures:

INHALATION: Vapor inhalation under ambient conditions is normally not a problem. If overcome by vapor from hot product, immediately remove to fresh air if not breathing. Get medical attention. INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention. SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water and remove contaminated clothing. EYE CONTACT: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes or until irritation subsides. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

Section 7 - Prec	cautions For Safe Handling And Use:
Steps To Be Taken	In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:
product from sew	spill. Use oil-absorbing material. Sweep and scoop up and remove. Prevent spread of spill. Keep wers and water courses by diking, etc. Advise authorities if product has entered, or may enter, sewer or extensive land areas. Assure conformity with local regulations. https://www.commonscience.com/com/com/com/com/com/com/com/com/com/
Assure conformit site or facility.	ty with applicable disposal regulations. Dispose of absorbed material at an approved waste disposal
Precautions To Be 1	Taken In Handling And Storing:
No special preca	autions needed normally. However, avoid breathing oil mist and excessive skin contact.
Other Precautions:	
None	
Section 8 - Cont	trol Measures:
Respiratory Protect	tion: il mists exists, use NIOSH approved mask for oil mists.
Ventilation: Local	I Exhaust As needed to maintain compliance with TLV Special None
	nanical N/A Other None
Gloves:	Rubber gloves - Oil resistant.
Eye Protection:	Goggles if oil is being sprayed or splashed.
Other Protective Clothing:	Gloves if prolonged skin contact cannot be avoided.
Work/Hygienic Prac	ctices Wash thoroughly after handling. Minimize breathing of vapor mist, fumes. Remove contaminated clothing, launder or dry clean.





For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 44 Hercules Dark Cutting Oil



N/A

5 mg/M3 (as oil mist) N/A

5 mg/M<sup>3</sup>

MATERIAL	34
SAFETY	
INFORMATION	V
SERVICE	

Date Prepared: 6/25/1990 Last Reviewe		Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street		
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200		Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456		
Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity In	formation			
Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable

5 mg/M<sup>3</sup>

5 mg/M<sup>3</sup>

HMIS	Hazard	Rating:	110A

Petroleum-based lubricating oils (64742-52-5)

Petroleum-based lubricating oils (64742-46-7)

Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):		
465-900° F		At 25° C .906	> 8	At 38º C	(100ºF) < 0.1	
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:				
N/A	< 1.0	Insoluble		VOC Level:	59 g/l	
Appearance And Color:	Dark Brownish A	mber Liquid	Odor: Petroleu	um odor		
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	ata				
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:	
320º F (COC)			N/A	1%	6%	

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, CO2, Foam. Use water to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

#### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Recommend supplied air breathing gear when fire fighting in confined spaces. Minimize breathing gases, vapor, fumes, or decomposition products. Water froth may be used to flush spills away from exposure

## Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

None

Section 5 - Rea	ctivity Dat	ta				
Stability: Stable	onditions To Avoid:	Open flames, sparks, ignition sources.				
Incompatability Strong oxidizers such as liquid chlorine, sodium or calcium hypochlorite, and pure oxygen (Materials To Avoid):						ochlorite, and pure oxygen.
Hazardous Decom	position:	Carbon monoxid incomplete comb		of sulfur and othe	r decomposi	tion products may form upon
Hazardous Polyme	rization:	Will Not Occur				
Section 6 - Hea	Ith Hazaro	l Data				
Routes of Entry:	Inhalation	YES/Primary	Skin	YES/Primary	Ingestion	YES/Secondary

#### Health Hazards:

Product has a low order of oral and dermal toxicity. Possible aspiration hazard. Induced vomiting may cause aspiration of product into lungs.

Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

#### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

SKIN CONTACT: Moderate irritant and skin defatter. EYE CONTACT: Mild (transient) irritant. Prolonged or repeated skin contact with product tends to remove skin oils possibly leading to irritation and dermatitis; however based on human experience and available toxicological data, this product is judged to be neither a "corrosive" nor an "irritant" by OSHA criteria. VARIABILITY AMONG INDIVIDUALS: Health studies have shown that many petroleum hydrocarbons and synthetic lubricants pose potential human health risks which vary from person to person. As a precaution, exposure to liquids, vapors, mist or fumes should be minimized.

### Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

None known.

#### **Emergency And First Aid Procedures:**

INHALATION: Vapor inhalation under ambient conditions is normally not a problem. If overcome by vapor from hot product, immediately remove to fresh air if not breathing. Get medical attention. INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention. SKIN CONTACT: Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water and remove contaminated clothing. EYE CONTACT: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes or until irritation subsides. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

# Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:

#### Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:

Handle as an oil spill. Use oil-absorbing material. Sweep and scoop up and remove. Prevent spread of spill. Keep product from sewers and water courses by diking, etc. Advise authorities if product has entered, or may enter, sewer, water courses, or extensive land areas. Assure conformity with local regulations.

## Waste Disposal Method:

Assure conformity with applicable disposal regulations. Dispose of absorbed material at an approved waste disposal site or facility.

## Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing:

No special precautions needed normally. However, avoid breathing oil mist and excessive skin contact.

### Other Precautions:

None

Section 8	Section 8 - Control Measures:								
Respiratory	Respiratory Protection:								
If possibilit	y of oil m	ists exists	s, use NIOSH approve	ed mask for oil mists	•				
Ventilation:	Local Exh	naust As	needed to maintain co	mpliance with TLV	Special	None			
	Mechanic	al N/A	١		Other	N/A			
Gloves:	R	ubber glo	oves - Oil resistant.						
Eye Protection	on: G	oggles if	oil is being sprayed o	r splashed.					
Other Protective Clothing: Gloves if prolonged skin contact cannot be avoided.									
Work/Hygienic Practices Wash thoroughly after handling. Minimize breathing of vapor mist, fumes. Remove contaminated clothing, launder or dry clean.						f vapor mist, fumes. Remove			





For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 47 Hercules Lube Oil



MATERIAL SAFETY INFORMATION SERVICE

Hercules Chemical Company Inc. Date Prepared: 6/18/1986 Last Reviewed: 7/29/2002 **111 South Street** Passaic NJ 07055 Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456 Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Upper Bound Common Name(s), CAS Numbers) **OSHA PEL** ACGIH TLV Other Limits Limit if SARA Reportable This product is not considered hazardous under OSHA 29 CFR1910.1200

# HMIS Hazard Rating: 010A

Section 3 - Physical/	Chemical Characteristic	cs			
Boiling Point (°C):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):		oor Pressure (mm Hg):
N/D		0.88	N/D		N/D
Melting Point (° F)	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:			
N/D	N/D	Not soluble			
Appearance And Color:	Light Amber Liquid		Odor: Mild petr	roleum	
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Data	1			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
(COC) 410			N/D	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water spray, dry chemical, foam or carbon dioxide.

### **Special Firefighting Procedures:**

Use water spray to cool fire-exposed containers. If spill or leak had not ignited, use water spray to disperse the vapors and to provide protection for persons attempting to stop the leak.

#### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Section 5 - Reactivity Data
Stability: Stable Conditions To Avoid: None
Incompatability Strong oxidizing agents. (Materials To Avoid):
Hazardous Decomposition: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, aldehydes & ketones, combustible products of nitrogen and sulfur.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur
Section 6 - Health Hazard Data
Routes of Entry: Inhalation YES/secondary Skin YES/primary Ingestion YES/secondary
Health Hazards: None
Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO
Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:
None expected other than possible minimal irritant.
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure: No appreciable effect.
Emergency And First Aid Procedures: EYE CONTACT: As with most foreign materials, should eye contact occur, flush eyes with plenty of water. SKIN CONTACT: Wash with soap and water.

Section 7 - Prec	cautions For Safe Handling And Use	:					
Steps To Be Taken	Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:						
•	Contain spill. Wipe up or absorb on suitable material or shovel up. Waste Disposal Method:						
Product does not form.	Product does not have RCRA characteristics or meet the criteria of hazardous waste if discarded in its purchased form.						
Precautions To Be 1	Taken In Handling And Storing:						
Minimum feasible Other Precautions:	e handling temperatures should be ma	intained.					
Periods of expos	sure to high temperatures should be mi	inimized.					
Section 8 - Cont	trol Measures:						
Respiratory Protect							
For normal use,	none required. If sprayed as a mist, u	se fume-mist respirator					
	I Exhaust Acceptable anical N/A	Special	N/A				
Gloves:	None required	Other:	N/Δ				
Eye Protection:	Goggles	other.					
Other Protective Clothing:	None required						
Work/Hygienic Prac	ctices Wash thoroughly after handling.						





MATERIAL

SAFETY

SERVICE

For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by ACTS fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

> MATERIAL SAFETY

FORMATION SERVICE

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 58 Hercules Black Magic Asphalt Paint

Date Prepared:	2/22/1990	Last Reviewed	8/2/2010		Hercules Chemical Com 111 South Street	pany Inc.
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.12	200				Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456	
Section 2 - Haza	rdous Ingred	lients/Identity Info	ormation			
Hazardous Compone Common Name(s), Ca	· ·	emical Identity;	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable
Stoddard Cas# 80	52-41-3		100PPM	100PPM	350 mg/m3	
Asphalt CAS# 64	742-93-4		ND	5 mg/m3	5 mg/m3	

# HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 1 Flammability:2 Reactivity:0 Personal Protection: G

Section 3 - Physical	Chemical Character	istics			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):		or Pressure mm Hg):
315		0.91 to 1.0	3.9	at	20° C 1
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:			
N/A	0.46	Negligible VOC Level (g/l): 300			
Appearance And Color:	Black liquid		Odor: Mild alip	hatic odor	
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	Data			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
104° F T.C.C.			0.8 at 212° F.	1.0%	2.0%

Extinguishing Media: Foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemicals, and water fog.

### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Do not use direct water stream. Do not enter confined fire space without proper protective equipment including a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.

## Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Hercules Black Magic Asphalt Paint Page 2

Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid: None
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid):	Avoid heat, open flame and oxidizing materials.
Hazardous Decompositi	ion: Carbon monoxide and unidentified organics may be formed during combustion.
Herendeus Dehmeninsti	

Hazardous Polyme	rization:	Will Not Occur							
Section 6 - Health Hazard Data									
Routes of Entry:	Inhalation	YES/Primary	Skin	YES/Primary	Ingestion	YES/Secondary			

#### Health Hazards:

Inhalation of high vapor concentrations can cause dizziness and headaches. Prolonged skin contact can lead to dry and irritated skin possibly causing dermatitis.

Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

#### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

Prolonged exposure to vapors can lead to headaches, dizziness, nausea and even loss of consciousness.

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

None known

## Emergency And First Aid Procedures:

EYE CONTACT: Flush with water. If persistent irritation occurs, get medical attention. SKIN CONTACT: Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and do not reuse until laundered. If persistent irritation occurs, get medical attention. INHALATION: Remove victim to fresh air and provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. Give artificial respiration if not breathing. Get medical attention. INGESTION: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING even though vomiting may occur. If vomiting occurs, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration of liquid into the lungs. Get medical attention.

Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:					
Steps To Be Taken In Case Mate	ial Is Released Or Spilled:				
Eliminate all sources of ignit drums for proper disposal.	on. Soak up with non-combustible absorbent material like clay or vermiculate. Place in				
Waste Disposal Method:					

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations. Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate in closed containers.

Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing:

Store away from oxidizing materials in a cool, dry place with adequate ventilation. Do not store above 120° F.

### **Other Precautions:**

Keep away from heat and open flames. Keep containers tightly sealed.

## Section 8 - Control Measures:

**Respiratory Protection:** Use hydrocarbon vapor canister or supplied air respiratory protection in confined or enclosed space, if needed.

	Exhaust Preferable anical Acceptable	Special N/A Other: N/A					
Gloves:	Use chemical resistant gloves to avoid prolonged co	ontact.					
Eye Protection:	Safety goggles.						
Other Protective Clothing:	Nama						
Work/Hygienic Practices Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash thoroughly after handling.							



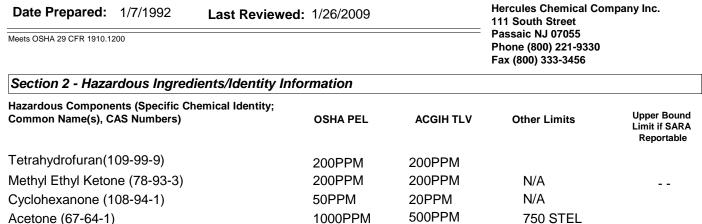


For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

#### **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET #** 62 Hercules PVC & CPVC Purple Primer



#### HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 3 Flammability: 4 Reactivity: 1 Personal Protection: G

Section 3 - Physical/	Chemical Characteris	stics						
Boiling Point (°F):			Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1): 2.0 to 2.5		Vapor Pressure (mm Hg): 400 @ 104° F Based on first boiling component-		
133° F Based on first boiling component - Acetone			$0.820 \pm 0.03$					
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solu	ibility in Water:			Acetone		
N/A	7-11	50% to 75% VOC Level (g/l):		510				
Appearance And Color:	Purple Liquid			Odor:	Etherea	al & Acetor	ne-like	
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Da	ata						
Flash Point:				Flammable	e Limits:	LEL:	UEL:	
0 to -4° F (T.C.C.) (Ba				2%	13.0%			

Extinguishing Media: Foam/Dry Chemical/Carbon Dioxide

#### **Special Firefighting Procedures:**

Handle as flammable liquid. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus & chemical goggles. Water may be ineffective, but should be used to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

## **Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:**

Vapor is heavier than air and travels considerable distance to source of ignition and flashback. On long standing may form peroxides which may cause violent reaction especially upon evaporation to dryness. Continued on Next Page

FORMATION **SERVICE** HERCULES

MATERIAL

SAFET)

Section 5 - Reactiv	ity Dat	а					
Stability: Stable	Co	onditions To Avoid:	Keep in d	closed containers	away from s	sparks & open flame.	
Incompatibility (Materials To Avoid):		Strong oxidizing materials, Lithium Aluminum Hydride, Sodium Aluminum Hydroxide, Sodium & Potassium Hydroxides					
Hazardous Decompos	Carbon dioxide a heated to decom		monoxide are fo	rmed. Irritati	ing peroxide fumes formed when		
Hazardous Polymerization: Avoid excessive			exposure to	o air and cationic	initiators like	e Lewis Acids.	
Section 6 - Health	Hazard	Data					
Routes of Entry: In	halation	YES/Primary	Skin	YES/Primary	Ingestion	YES/Secondary	

#### Health Hazards:

Corrosive to eyes and skin irritant. Severe overexposure can cause headache, dizziness and narcosis. May cause dermatosis and dermatitis with prolonged repeated contact.

Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

#### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

INGESTION: No effects expected from ingestion of small amount. INHALATION: Will cause irritation of mucous membranes, nose, eyes, & throat; coughing, difficulty of breathing. Exposure to high vapor concentration may cause headache, dizziness, nausea, narcosis. SKIN CONTACT: Prolonged skin contact causes common solvent defatting effect. EYE CONTACT: Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Splashes irritating. Will cause painful burning or stinging of eyes & lids, watering of eyes and Conjunctiva.

#### Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

No data found

#### **Emergency And First Aid Procedures:**

INGESTION: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. If conscious, dilute by giving 2 glasses of water. Call physician immediately. INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call physician. SKIN CONTACT: Wash affected area with soapy water. Remove contaminated clothing. EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Consult physician.

Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:
steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:
Eliminate sources of ignition. Absorb with sand or inert absorbing material. Dispose of with solid waste in accordance vith all regulations. Flush spill area with water, avoid flushing into confined areas.
Vaste Disposal Method:
ncinerate in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.
Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing:
Store in cool, well-ventilated area. Keep away from open flame and sources of ignition.
Other Precautions:
Jse normal good personal hygiene.
Section 8 - Control Measures:
Respiratory Protection: n confined spaces, or other circumstances where adequate ventilation cannot be assured, use NIOSH approved espirator, positive-pressure airline mask or SCBA Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus.

	<ul> <li>Local Exhaust As required</li> <li>Mechanical All ventilating devices must be located s they do not provide a source of ignition.</li> </ul>		Special	limited ventilation, use a ventilation device such as a fan or air mover to		
Gloves:	PVA	gloves.	Other:	maintain a safe air concentration.		
Eye Protection:	Cherr	nical safety goggles.	Other:	N/A		
Other Protective Clothing:	e Apro	n, boots, eye bath, safety shower.				
Work/Hygienic I		Vash thoroughly after handling. Avoid ingestic using cements or in the vicinity where such ce				





ACTS For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time. Facts<sup>®</sup> Ast!

# **OSHA-Required Health And Safety Information!**

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 63 Hercules PVC Clear Primer



MATERIAL SAFETY NFORMATION SERVICE

Date Prepared:	ate Prepared: 3/24/1994 Last Reviewed: 1/26/2009				Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street			
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1	200		— Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456					
Section 2 - Haza	rdous Ingrea	lients/Identity Info	rmation					
Hazardous Compone Common Name(s), C	<b>``</b>	hemical Identity;	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable		
Tetrahydrofuran(1	09-99-9)		200PPM	200PPM	N/A			
Methyl Ethyl Ketor	ne (78-93-3)		200PPM	200PPM	N/A			
Cyclohexanone (1	08-94-1)		50PPM	20PPM	N/A			
Acetone (67-64-1)	)		1000PPM	500PPM	750 STEL			

## HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 3 Flammability: 4 Reactivity: 1 Personal Protection: G

Section 3 - Physical/	Chemical Characteri	istics						
Boiling Point (°F): 133° F Based on first boiling component - Acetone			Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1): 2.0 to 2.5		Vapor Pressure (mm Hg): 400 @ 104° F Based on first boiling component-		
			$0.820 \pm 0.03$					
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solu	bility in Water:	Water:			Acetone	
N/A	7-11	50	0% to 75%		VO	C Level (g/l):	510	
Appearance And Color: Clear Liquid				Odor:	Etherea	al & Acetone	e-like	
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	)ata						
Flash Point:				Flammable	e Limits:	LEL:	UEL:	
0 to -4° F (T.C.C.) (Ba	ased on Acetone)					2%	13.0%	

Extinguishing Media: Foam/Dry Chemical/Carbon Dioxide

#### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Handle as flammable liquid. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus & chemical goggles. Water may be ineffective, but should be used to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

## Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Vapor is heavier than air and travels considerable distance to source of ignition and flashback. On long standing may form peroxides which may cause violent reaction especially upon evaporation to dryness. *Continued on Next Page* 

Section 5 - React	tivity Dat	а					
Stability: Stable	Co	onditions To Avoid:	Keep in a	closed containers	away from s	sparks & open flame.	
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid):		Strong oxidizing materials, Lithium Aluminum Hydride, Sodium Aluminum Hydroxide, Sodium Potassium Hydroxides					
Hazardous Decompo	osition:	Carbon dioxide a heated to decom		monoxide are fo	rmed. Irritati	ng peroxide fumes formed when	
Hazardous Polymeriz	Avoid excessive	oid excessive exposure to air and cationic initiators like Lewis Acids.					
Section 6 - Healt	h Hazard	Data					
Routes of Entry:	Inhalation	YES/Primary	Skin	YES/Primary	Ingestion	YES/Secondary	

#### **Health Hazards:**

Corrosive to eyes and skin irritant. Severe overexposure can cause headache, dizziness and narcosis. May cause dermatosis and dermatitis with prolonged repeated contact.

Carcinogenicity: NTP IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO NO

#### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

INGESTION: No effects of exposure expected. INHALATION: Will cause irritation of mucous membranes, nose, eyes, & throat; coughing, difficulty of breathing. Exposure to high vapor concentration may cause headache, dizziness, nausea, narcosis. SKIN CONTACT: Prolonged skin contact causes common solvent defatting effect. EYE CONTACT: Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Splashes irritating. Will cause painful burning or stinging of eyes & lids, watering of eyes and inflammation of Conjunctiva.

#### Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

No data found

#### **Emergency And First Aid Procedures:**

INGESTION: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. If conscious, dilute by giving 2 glasses of water. Call physician immediately. INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-tomouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call physician. SKIN CONTACT: Wash affected area with soapy water. Remove contaminated clothing. EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Consult physician.

Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:				
Eliminate source	n In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled: es of ignition. Absorb with sand or inert absorbing ons. Flush spill area with water, avoid flushing into	material. Dispose of with solid waste in accordance confined areas.		
Waste Disposal Me				
Incinerate in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.				
Precautions To Be	Taken In Handling And Storing:			
Store in cool, we	ell-ventilated area. Keep away from open flame an	d sources of ignition.		
Other Precautions:	:			
Use normal goo	d personal hygiene.			
Section 8 - Con	ntrol Measures:			
	etion: ces or other circumstances where adequate ventila ve pressure airline mask, or self contained breathi			
	<ul> <li>al Exhaust As required</li> <li>hanical All ventilating devices must be located so they do not provide a source of ignition.</li> </ul>	device such as a fan or air mover to		
Gloves:	PVA gloves.	maintain a safe air concentration. Other: N/A		
Eye Protection:	Chemical safety goggles.			
Other Protective Clothing:	Apron, boots, eye bath, safety shower.			

Work/Hygienic Practices Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid ingestion of the cements. do not eat or drink when using cements or in the vicinity where such cements are being used.





For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by rs fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 69 *Pumice Lotion Hand Cleaner*



MATERIAL SAFETY INFORMATION SERVICE

Date Prepared:	5/31/1988	Last Reviewed: 1/7/2002		Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street	
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1	200	<ul> <li>Passaic NJ 07055</li> <li>Phone (800) 221-9330</li> <li>Fax (800) 333-3456</li> </ul>			
Section 2 - Haza	rdous Ingrea	lients/Identity Information			
Hazardous Compone Common Name(s), C	· ·	nemical Identity; OSHA PE	L ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable
Mineral Spirits (64	742-96-7)	500PPM	100PPM	N/A	

# HMIS Hazard Rating: Health:1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: A

Section 3 - Physical/	Chemical Characteri	stics			
Boiling Point (°C):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):		
N/A		0.975	N/A		N/A
Melting Point (° F)	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:			
N/A	N/A	Soluble			
Appearance And Color:	White Viscous Li	quid	Odor: N/A		
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	ata			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
< 200° F C.C. (Pensky-Martens)		N/A	N/A	N/A	
Extinguishing Media: C	Carbon Dioxide or Dry	Chemical Powder			
Special Firefighting Proce	edures:				
Unusual Fire And Explos None	ion Hazards:				

**Pumice Lotion Hand Cleaner** 

Section 5 - Reactivity Data				
Stability: Stable Conditions To Avoid: None				
Incompatability None (Materials To Avoid):				
Hazardous Decomposition: Could form carbon dioxide & carbon monoxide on burning at high temperatures.				
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur				
Section 6 - Health Hazard Data				
Routes of Entry: Inhalation No Skin No Ingestion YES/Secondary				
Health Hazards: The acute oral < 50 is greater than 5g/kg therefore the product is not toxic orally as defined in 16 CFR 1500.3(c)(2)(i).				
Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO				
Signs And Symptoms of Exposure: None under normal conditions of use. Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure: None known				
Emergency And First Aid Procedures: In case of eye contact, flush with water. If irritation persists call a physician. If ingested, do not induce vomiting. Call a physician immediately.				

Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:						
Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:						
Rinse away with	Rinse away with water or wipe up with a towel.					
Waste Disposal Method:						
Normal refuse. Check applicable disposal regulations.						
Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing:						
Keep container closed. Hand cleaner should be stored between 40° F and 100° F to ensure long shelf life of emulsion.						
Other Precautions:						
None						
Section 8 - Control Measures:						
<b>Respiratory Protect</b>	ion:					
None						
Ventilation: Local	Exhaust None needed	Special None needed				
Mecha	anical None needed					
Gloves:	None needed	Other: None needed	None needed			
Eye Protection:	None needed for normal use.	Other. None needed				
Other Protective Clothing:	None needed					
Work/Hygienic Practices None needed						





MATERIAL

SAFETY

SERVICE

For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by ACTS fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.

F	ACTS	26
-	axed	
	AST!	

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # Tape Dope®



MATERIAL SAFETY INFORMATION SERVICE

Date Prepared: 3/3/1994	Last Reviewed: 7/28/2011	Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200		Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456
Section 2 - Hazardous Ingre	dients/Identity Information	

7

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA			
PTFE Tape as an article is not a hazardous material. It is a processed solid polymer.							
Polytetrafluoroethylene CAS 9002-84-0	N/A	N/A		>97			
Titanium Dioxide CAS 13463-67-7	15 mg/m³	10 mg/m³		>3			

# HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: A

Chemical Characteri	istics				
	Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	•		
	1.5 to 1.9	N/A		N/A	
Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:				
	Not Soluble	VOC	Level (g/l)	: 0	
White tape		Odor: None			
Explosion Hazard D	ata				
		Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:	
			N/A	N/A	
	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1) White tape	(H2O = 1): 1.5 to 1.9 Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1) Not Soluble	Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):     Vapor Density (Air = 1):       1.5 to 1.9     N/A       Evaporation Rate:     Solubility in Water:       (Butyl Acetate = 1)     Not Soluble       White tape     Odor:       White tape     Odor:       Explosion Hazard Data	Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):       Vapor Density (Air = 1):       Vapor Densit	Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):       Vapor Density (Air = 1):       Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):         1.5 to 1.9       N/A       N/A         Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)       Solubility in Water:       N/A         Not Soluble       VOC Level (g/l):       0         White tape       Odor:       None         Explosion Hazard Data       Flammable Limits:       LEL:

Extinguishing Media: Use media suitable for surrounding fire.

### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Use self contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Use methods suitable for surrounding fire if involved with other chemicals.

### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Product will emit toxic fumes at high temperatures. Above 800°F Tetrafluoroethylene; Above 825°F Hexafluoropropylene; Above 885°F Perfluoroisobutylene; Above 930°F Carbonyl Fluoride Toxic fumes of Hydrogen Fluoride may be released in a fire. Hydrogen Fluoride may react with water to form Hydrofluoric Acid.

0	- D	(	_					
Section	5 - Reac	tivity Dat	а					
Stability:	Stable	Co	nditions To Avoid:	Heating	above 500	)°F for prolonged pe	eriods.	
Incompat (Materials	ability 5 To Avoid):		n alkali metals; Int	erhalogen	compound	ds.		
Hazardous Decomposition: See section 4 of				MSDS				
Hazardou	s Polymeriz	zation:	Will not occur					
Section	6 - Healt	h Hazard	Data					
Routes of	Entry:	Inhalation	N/A	Skin	N/A	Ingestion	N/A	
Health Ha	zards:							
Inhalatio Eyes: M	on: N/A lechanical	l irritation						

Skin: Not likely to cause skin irritation and is not likely to be absorbed through the skin Ingestion: PTFE has been shown to be inert when ingested by rats. The effects of pigmented PTFE are unknown.

Carcinogenicity: NTP IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO NO

Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

Inhalation of fumes from overheated or burning PTFE may cause Flu like transient sickness with fever and chills. Symptoms typically recede within 48 hours. If symptoms occur, consult a physician.

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

Respiratory inflammation

**Emergency And First Aid Procedures:** 

If exposed to fumes, move to fresh air. Get medical attention.

Continued on Next Page

Section 7 - Pre	cautions For Safe Handling And	Use:
Steps To Be Taken	In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled	
Sweep up. Mate	erial can be slippery, especially whe	n wet.
Waste Disposal Me	ethod:	
Dispose of as ha	armless organic waste. Burning no	t recommended. Follow local, state and federal regulations.
Precautions To Be	Taken In Handling And Storing:	
No unusual pred	cautions. Storage at or below 70°F	suggested.
Other Precautions	:	
None		
Section 8 - Cor	ntrol Measures:	
<b>Respiratory Protect</b>	ction:	
N/A except as a	bove	
Ventilation: Loca	al Exhaust N/A	Special N/A
Mec	hanical N/A	
Gloves:	None required	
Eye Protection:	Goggles, if contact with eye is p	Other: N/A bbable.
Other Protective Clothing:	N/A	
Work/Hygienic Pra	ctices: N/A	





**SAFETY** 

SERVICE

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

**500PPM** 

Section 1

### **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET #** 70 Hercules Purple PVC Primer



**750 STEL** 

MATERIAL iAFET \ FORMATION iervice

Date Prepared: 3/24/1994 Last Reviewe		Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street		
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200	<ul> <li>Passaic NJ 07055</li> <li>Phone (800) 221-9330</li> <li>Fax (800) 333-3456</li> </ul>			
Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity In	nformation			
Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA
	TWA	TWA		Reportable
Tetrahydrofuran (109-99-9)	200PPM	200PPM	N/A	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (78-93-3)	200PPM	200PPM	N/A	
Cyclohexanone (108-94-1)	50PPM	20PPM	N/A	

1000 PPM

#### Health: 3 Flammability: 4 Reactivity: 1 Personal Protection: G HMIS Hazard Rating:

Section 3 - Physical/	Chemical Characterist	tics					
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):		Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):		
133 Based on first boiling component-Acetone		$0.820 \pm 0.03$				104° F Based on illing component-	
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Sol	ubility in Water:				Acetone
N/A	7-11	5	0% to 75%		VOC Le	vel (g/l):	510
Appearance And Color: Purple Liquid				Odor: E	Etherea	I & Aceton	ie-like
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Dat	ta					
Flash Point:				Flammable L	imits:	LEL:	UEL:
0° to -4.0° F (TCC) (B	ased on acetone)					2%	13.0%

Extinguishing Media: Foam/Dry chemical/CO2

### **Special Firefighting Procedures:**

Acetone (CAS67-64-1)

Handle as flammable liquid. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus & chemical goggles. Water may be ineffective, but should be used to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

### **Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:**

Vapor is heavier than air and travels considerable distance to sources of ignition and flashback. On long standing may cause peroxides which may cause violent reaction especially upon evaporation to dryness.

Section 5 - Reactiv	vity Dat	а				
Stability: Stable	Co	onditions To Avoid:	Keep in a	closed containers	away from	sparks & open flame.
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid):		Strong oxidizing materials, Lithium Aluminum Hydride, Sodium Aluminum Hydroxide, Sodium & Potassium Hydroxides.				
Hazardous Decomposition: Carbon dioxid when heated t					rmed. Irritati	ing Peroxide fumes are formed
Hazardous Polymerization: Avoid excessive e			exposure to	o air and cationic	initiators like	e Lewis Acids.
Section 6 - Health	Hazard	Data				
Routes of Entry: In	halation	YES/Primary	Skin	YES/Primary	Ingestion	YES/Secondary

### Health Hazards:

Corrosive to eyes and skin irritant. Severe overexposure can cause headache, dizziness and narcosis. May cause dermatosis and dermatitis with prolonged repeated contact.

Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

#### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

INGESTION: No effects expected. INHALATION: Will cause irritation of mucous membranes, nose, eyes, & throat; coughing, difficulty of breathing. Exposure to high vapor concentration may cause headache, dizziness, nausea, narcosis. SKIN CONTACT: Prolonged skin contact causes common solvent defatting effect. EYE CONTACT: Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Splashes irritating. Will cause painful burning or stinging of eyes & lids, watering of eyes and conjunctiva.

### Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

No data found

### **Emergency And First Aid Procedures:**

INGESTION: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. If conscious, dilute by giving 2 glasses of water. Call a physician immediately. INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician. SKIN CONTACT: Wash affected area with soapy water. Remove contaminated clothing. EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Consult a physician.

Section 7 - Pre	caution	s For Safe Handling And Use:					
Steps To Be Taker	n In Case I	Material Is Released Or Spilled:					
	Eliminate sources of ignition. Absorb with sand or inert absorbing material. Dispose of with solid waste in accordance with all regulations. Flush spill area with water. Avoid flushing into confined areas.						
Waste Disposal M	ethod:						
Incinerate in acc	Incinerate in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.						
Precautions To Be	Taken In	Handling And Storing:					
Store in cool, we	ell-ventila	ated area. Keep away from open flame and s	ources o	f ignition.			
<b>Other Precautions</b>	:						
Use normal goo	d persor	nal hygiene.					
Section 8 - Col	ntrol Me	asures:					
<b>Respiratory Protect</b>	tion:						
		her circumstances where adequate ventilatior sure airline mask, or self contained breathing a		••			
Ventilation: Loca Mec	al Exhaust hanical	As required All ventilating devices must be located so they do not provide a source of ignition.	Special	When using cements in an area of limited ventilation, use a ventilation device such as a fan or air mover to			
Gloves:	PVA g	gloves	0.1	maintain a safe air concentration. N/A			
Eye Protection:	Chemical Safety goggles.		other:				
Other Protective Clothing:	Apror	n, boots, eye bath, safety shower					

Work/Hygienic Practices Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid ingestion of the cements. do not eat or drink when using cements or in the vicinity where such cements are being used.



Facts<sup>™</sup> Ast!

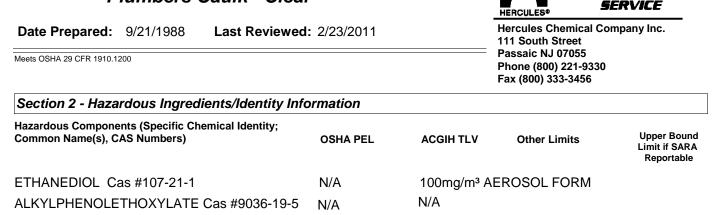
# **OSHA-Required Health And Safety Information!**

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

> MATERIAL SAFETY FORMATION

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 71 Plumbers Caulk - Clear



# HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: A

Section 3 - Physical/	Chemical Character	istics			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):	
100°C ;212°F		1.05	N/A	N/A	
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:			
N/A	N/A	Unknown	VOC	Level: 50.39 g/L	
Appearance And Color:	Clear paste		Odor: Ammomi	a	
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	Data			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL: UEL:	
None				N/A N/A	

Extinguishing Media: As appropriate for surrounding fire.

## Special Firefighting Procedures:

Firefighters must wear NIOSH/MSHA approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus with full face mask and full protective clothing.

### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Section 5 - Reactivity Data							
Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid:	Unknown					
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid):	None known						
Hazardous Decompositi	ion: CO, CO2 and niti	ogen oxides (NOx); Toxi	c monomer fumes				
Hazardous Polymerizati	on: Will Not Occur						
Section 6 - Health H	lazard Data						
Routes of Entry: Inh	alation YES	Skin YES	Ingestion NO	EYES: YES			
Health Hazards:							
Chronic Hazards:							
Carcinogenicity: N	TP NO IARC NO	OSHA Regulated N(	)				

#### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

Direct eye contact may cause irritation with redness, swelling, pain and tearing. Prolonged inhalation of vapors can cause irritation of the mouth, nose, throat and mucous membranes. Overexposure may cause headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting. May cause central nervous system effects. Causes skin irritation, skin defatting. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea

### Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

None known

### Emergency And First Aid Procedures:

SKIN: Wash with soap and warm water. EYES: Flush with water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists. INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. If victim is conscious, give 2-4 glasses of water. Never give anything by mouth to someone unconscious. Seek medical attention immediately. INHALATION: Move to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

Section 7 - Pre	cautions For Safe Handling A	nd Use:
Steps To Be Taken	In Case Material Is Released Or Spill	led:
Use an absorbe	nt material and sweep up for dis	sposal
Waste Disposal Me		
Small quantities:	: non-hazardous landfill. Large	quantities: Conform to federal, state and local regulations.
Precautions To Be	Taken In Handling And Storing:	
Store away from	heat, sources of ignition and in	ncompatibles
Other Precautions:		
Keep out of read	ch of children.	
Section 8 - Con	ntrol Measures:	
<b>Respiratory Protec</b>	tion:	
If exposure limit protection shoul		ritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory
Ventilation: Loca	I Exhaust Adequate.	Special N/A
Mech	hanical N/A	Other: N/A
Gloves:	Impervious gloves such as Ne	eopren
Eye Protection:	Monogoggles or Safety glass	es.
Other Protective Clothing:	None necessary	
Work/Hygienic Prac	ctices Use good personal hygie	ene practices.
Additional Info	rmation:	



MATERIAL

SAFETY

SERVICE





This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 81 Hercules for Hands(<sup>™</sup>) Lemon Lotion Hand Cleaner w/Pumice

Date Prepared: 1/3/1992 Last Reviewed: 1/7/2002

Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200

Hercules Chen 111 South Stre Passaic NJ 070 Phone (800) 22

HERCULES

MATERIAL SAFETY INFORMATION SERVICE

Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456

# Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable
*Diimethyl Glutrate (1119-40-0)	N/A	8.19 mg/kg	N/A	N/A
*Dimethyl Adipate (627-93-0)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
*Dimethyl Succinate (106-62-0)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
*Present as Mixture of DiBasic Ester (DBE)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D-Limonene (5989-27-5)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

# **HMIS Hazard Rating:**

	Chemical Characteri		Vanar Danaitu	Ver	
Boiling Point (°C):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):		oor Pressure (mm Hg):
200-300° C		1.01	1	0.1 at 20º C	
Melting Point (° F)	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:			
N/A	0.1	Soluble			
Appearance And Color:	Appearance And Color: Orangish Yellow Liquid		Odor: Sweet L	emon Od	lor
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	ata			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
235º F			N/A	0.9	8.0
Extinguishing Media: V	Vater Spray, Chemical	Foam, CO2, Dry Chemic	al		

#### Special Firefighting Procedures: None Known

Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

None -- DBE vapors in large quantities can form explosive mixtures in air. *Continued on Next Page* 

# Hercules Chemical Material Safety Data Sheet # 81

# Section 5 - Reactivity Data

Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid:	Keep away from open flames & sparks
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid):	Avoid contact with stron	g oxidants, acids, and alkalis.
Hazardous Decompositi	on: Carbon Monoxide	e and Carbon Dioxide

# Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur

# Section 6 - Health Hazard Data

Routes of Entry:	Inhalation Yes/Primary	Skin Yes/Primary	Ingestion Yes/Secondary
Health Hazards: None Known			
Carcinogenicity:	NTP NO IARC NO	OSHA Regulated NO	
Signs And Sympto	oms of Exposure:		
Not a skin sensi	tizer. Slight eye irritation in anima	al tests.	
Medical Conditions	Generally Aggravated By Exposure:		
EYE CONTACT	rst Aid Procedures: : Immediately flush with plenty o ve large quantities of water. Do		

Section 7 - Pred	ecautions For Safe Handling And Use:	
Steps To Be Taken	en In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:	
Handle as non-h	hazardous waste.	
Waste Disposal Me	fethod:	
Recover non-usa	sable product and dispose of in landfill or as required by applicable regulations.	
Precautions To Be	e Taken In Handling And Storing:	
None		
Other Precautions:	S:	
None		
Section 8 - Con	ntrol Measures:	
Respiratory Protec	ection:	
Ventilation: Loca	al Exhaust N/A Special None	
Mech	chanical None	
Gloves:	None Other: None	
Eye Protection:	None	
Other Protective Clothing:	None	
Work/Hygienic Prac	actices Use good hygiene practices. When possible wash hands after using.	





SAFETY

SERVICE



This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SH Hercules Glug	EET # 85			ATERIAL SAFETY CORMATION SERVICE
Date Prepared: 12/3/1993 Last Review	wed: 10/18/2005		Hercules Chemical I11 South Street	Company Inc.
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200		F	Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-933 Fax (800) 333-3456	0
Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity I	nformation			
Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable
Sodium Hydroxide (1310-73-2)	2mg/M <sup>3</sup>	2mg/M <sup>3</sup> (dust)	N/A	

# HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 2 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 2 Personal Protection: E

Section 3 - Physical/C	Chemical Characteristics	6				
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity	Vapor Density		Vapor Pressure	
2535 F		2.130	N/A		N/A	
Melting Point (° F	Evaporation Rate: (Butvl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:				
604	N/A	Appreciable: 42g/100 water at 0° C	Occ of			
Appearance And Color:	White to Off-White		Odor: Odorles	ss Flakes		
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Data					
Flash Point			Flammable Limit	LEL:	UEL:	
None			N/A			

Extinguishing Media: Does not burn or support combustion.

**Special Firefighting Procedures:** As appropriate for surrounding fire.

# Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Hot or molten materials will react violently with water, liberating heat and causing splashing. Contact with metals, particularly magnesium, aluminum, and zinc (galvanized), can rapidly generate hydrogen gas which is explosive. *Continued on Next Page* 

-						
Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid:	Can reac	t violently with ac	ids and with many organic compounds.		
Incompatability Alur (Materials To Avoid):	ninum, tin, lead, zinc,	and their	alloys and all ad	cids.		
Hazardous Decomposition:	Reaction with vario	Reaction with various food sugars may form carbon monoxide.				
Hazardous Polymerization:	Caustic soda & trie dichloracetylene w			ally hazardous since they react to form mable.		
Section 6 - Health Hazard	d Data					
Routes of Entr Inhalation	n Yes/Primary	Skin	Yes/Primary	Ingestion Yes/Secondary		

### Health Hazard

Caustic soda is a corrosive material. Sodium hydroxide: Acute Oral LD50=140-340 mg/kg (Rat) Acute Dermal LD50=1.35 gm/kg (Rabbit)

Carcinogenicit NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

## Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

Section 5 - Reactivity Data

INHALATION: Airborne concentrations of dust, mist, or spray of caustic soda may cause damage to the upper respiratory tract and even to the lung tissue proper which could produce chemical pneumonia, depending upon the severity of exposure. SKIN CONTACT: Caustic soda is destructive to tissues contacted and produces severe burns. EYE CONTACT: Caustic soda is destructive to eye tissues on contact. Will cause severe burns that result in damage to the eyes and even blindness. INGESTION: Caustic soda, if swallowed, can cause severe burns and complete tissue perforation of mucous membranes of the mouth, throat, esophagus, and stomach.

## Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE -- ACUTE OVEREXPOSURE: Corrosive to all body tissues with which it comes in contact. CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE: Chronic local effect may consist of multiple areas of superficial destruction of the skin or of primary irritant dermatitis. Similarly, inhalation of dust, spray or mist may result in varying degrees of irritation or damage to the respiratory tract tissues and an increased susceptibility to respiratory illness.

# Emergency And First Aid Procedures:

EYES: Object is to flush material out immediately, then seek medical attention. Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, holding lids apart to ensure flushing of the entire surface. Washing eyes within 1 minute is essential to achieve maximum effectiveness. Seek medical attention. SKIN: Wash contaminated areas with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and footwear and wash clothing before reuse. Discard footwear which cannot be decontaminated. Seek medical attention immediately. INHALATION: Get person out of contaminated area to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, resuscitate and administer oxygen if readily available. Seek medical attention immediately. INGESTION: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water. If available, give several glasses of milk. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep airways clear. Seek medical attention immediately.

Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:	
Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:	
Get complete protective equipment. Shovel spilled material into dilute acid, preferably acetic acid, and finally with water. Waste Disposal Method:	steel containers, flush with ample water, rinse with
Dissolve and/or flush to holding area for pH adjustment and dilut quantities follow state/local regulations.	te before discharging to sewer or stream. For large
Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing:	
Store in a cool, dry place. Keep separate from acids, metal, ex materials.	plosives, organic peroxides and easily ignitable
Other Precautions:	
Wear complete protective equipment when handling the product	t in large quantities.
Section 8 - Control Measures:	
Respiratory Protection:	
Filter or dust-type respirator.	
Ventilation: Local Exhaust As required to control dust or mist. Mechanical N/A	Special N/A Other N/A :
Gloves Neoprene rubber or vinyl.	
Eye Protection: Chemical safety goggles plus face shield whe	ere appropriate.
Other Protective Clothina: Rubber safety toe shoes or boots, cotton over	eralls.
Work/Hygienic Practice Use good personal hygiene practices.	
Additional Information:	



Faxed AST!

# **OSHA-Required Health And Safety Information!**

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 86 Hercules Plastic Poxy (™)



MATERIAL SAFETY INFORMATION SERVICE

Date Prepared: 8/24/1994 Last Reviewed: 6	Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street			
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200		Passaic NJ Phone (800 Fax (800) 3	) 221-9330	
Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Inform	ation			
Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable
Diglycidyl ethers of bisphenol A resins CAS # 67989-	52-0 N/E	N/E		
2, 4, 6-Tris (Dimethylamino) Methyl Phenol, CAS # 90 Diglycidyl Ether of Bisphenol A, CAS # 25068-38-6	)-72-2 N/E N/E	5ppm N/E		

# HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: B

Section 3 - Physical/	Chemical Characte	eristics			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	•	oor Pressure (mm Hg):
N/A		1.79	N/A		N/A
Melting Point (° F)	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:			
N/A	None	Not Soluble	VOC Level:	<0.1%	
Appearance And Color:	2 Part Mastic -	Off-White Inner, Blue Outer	Odor: Mercapt	an / Sulfu	ır Odor
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard	Data			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
>200⁰F			N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water Fog, Foam, CO2, Dry Chemical, Alcohol Foam

# Special Firefighting Procedures:

Fire fighters should be equipped with NIOSH approved, positive pressure self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective clothing.

# Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

None. See "Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts" Below.

Section 5 - Reactivity Data
Stability: Stable Conditions To Avoid: None
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid):
Hazardous Decomposition: Carbon Monoxide, Aldehydes, Acids, Oxides of Sulfur and Nitrogen may be formed.
Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur
Section 6 - Health Hazard Data
Routes of Entry: Inhalation No Skin Yes/Secondary Ingestion Yes/Primary
Health Hazards: None Known
Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO
Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:
None
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure: None
Emergency And First Aid Procedures:
Emergency and First Aid Procedures: EYES: Flush eyes thoroughly with water for 15 minutes. If effects occur, consult a physician, preferably an ophthalmologist. SKIN: Wash with soap and water INGESTION: No emergency medical treatment necessary INHALATION: N/A Note to Physician: Consider additional thorough skin wash with mild non-abrasive soap and plenty of warm water for at least fifteen (15) minutes. <i>Continued on Next Page</i>

Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:

Steps To Be Taken	In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:		
Sweep up in norr	mal manner.		
Waste Disposal Me	thod:		
Dispose of in nor	n-hazardous landfill. Not a hazardous w	aste.	
Precautions To Be	Taken In Handling And Storing:		
None. If sanding	g cured putty or substrates, wear eye pro	tection and dust mas	k.
Other Precautions:			
Storage tempatu	ire - less than 90°		
Section 8 - Con	trol Measures:		
Respiratory Protect	tion:		
See Precautions	s Above.		
Ventilation: Local	I Exhaust Adequate	Special	None
Mech	anical None	Other:	N/A
Gloves:	Polyethylene for prolonged contact.		
Eye Protection:	Safety goggles if eye contact likely.		
Other Protective Clothing:	None		
Work/Hygienic Prac	ctices Wash with soap and water thorou	ghly after handling.	

# Additional Information:

MATERIAL

SAFETY INFORMATION

SERVICE







This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

MATERIAL

4*FFT* \

ORMATION

Limit if SARA Reportable

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 87 Hercules for Hands<sup>™</sup> Towels

				HENOULEO.	
Date Prepared:	Last Reviewed	<b>d:</b> 7/31/2007		Hercules Chemical Co 111 South Street	mpany Inc.
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200				Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456	
Section 2 - Hazardous In	gredients/Identity Inf	ormation			
Hazardous Components (Speci Common Name(s), CAS Numbe		OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound

This product is not classified as hazardous in accordance with OSHA 1910.1200.

# HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: A

Section 3 - Physical	Chemical Character	istics			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	•	oor Pressure (mm Hg):
100 - 230º C (Solution)		1.01 (Solution)	1	0.1 at 20º C (Solution)	
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:			
N/A	01	Soluble			
Appearance And Color:	Colorless		Odor: Sweet (	Citrus Odd	or
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	Data			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
235º F (Solution base	d on DBE)			0.9	8.0

Extinguishing Media: Water fog, alcohol foam, CO2, dry chemical.

**Special Firefighting Procedures:** 

Flood with water. When handling fire involving this product, wear SCBA and full protective equipment.

Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

None. DBE vapors, if present in large quantities, can form an explosive mixture in air. *Continued on Next Page* 

## Section 5 - Reactivity Data

Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid:	Keep away from open flames and sparks.
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid):	Avoid contact with stron	g oxidants, acids, and alkalis.
Hazardous Decompositi	on: CO and CO2 may	<i>i</i> be liberated if material is burned.

# Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur

# Section 6 - Health Hazard Data

Routes of Entry: Inhalation Yes/Primary Skin Yes/Primary Ingestion Yes/Secondary

#### Health Hazards:

None. See "Signs and Symptoms" below.

Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

Not a skin sensitizer, not an eye irritant in animal tests. The product, when tested in accordance with 16CFR1500 was found NOT to be a skin sensitizer, a primary eye irritant, dermally toxic, a primary dermal irritant, orally toxic at levels of 5.0 grams/kg, or toxic by inhalation at concentration levels of 2.1 mg/ml.

# Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

## None

### Emergency And First Aid Procedures:

EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician. INGESTION: Give large quantities of water. Do not induce vomiting. Call a physician.

Hercules for Hands<sup>™</sup> Towels

Section 7 - P	recautions For Safe	Handling And Use:
Steps To Be Tak	en In Case Material Is Re	eased Or Spilled:
Handle as nor	n-hazardous waste.	
Waste Disposal	Method:	
Recover non-u	usable product and di	spose of in landfill or as required by applicable regulations.
Precautions To B	Be Taken In Handling And	Storing:
None		
Other Precaution	is:	
None		
Section 8 - C	ontrol Measures:	
Respiratory Prot None	ection:	
Ventilation: Lo	cal Exhaust None	Special None
	echanical N/A	Other: N/A
Gloves:	None	
Eye Protection:	None	
Other Protective Clothing:		







This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 89 Megaloc®



MATERIAL SAFETY INFORMATION SERVICE

Date Prepared:	10/15/1995	Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street			
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1	200			Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456	
Section 2 - Haza	ardous Ingred	ients/Identity Information			
Hazardous Compone Common Name(s), C	•••	emical Identity; OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA
This product is no	ot classified as	hazardous in accordance with	h OSHA 1910.1200	)	Reportable

# HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: A

Section 3 - Physical	/Chemical Character	ristics			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):	
N/A		1.2	N/A	N/A	
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:			
N/A	N/A	Insoluble	VOC Level (gp	<b>I)</b> : 4.0	
Appearance And Color:	Blue paste		Odor: None		
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard I	Data			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL: UEL:	
N/A			N/A		

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide

### **Special Firefighting Procedures:**

Use water to cool fire-exposed containers. If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse the vapors to provide protection for personnel.

# Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Section 5 - Reactivity	Data	
Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid:	Direct contact with open flame.
Incompatability N (Materials To Avoid):	one known	
Hazardous Decomposition:	CO2 and CO ma	ay form on burning
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur	
Section 6 - Health Haz	zard Data	
Routes of Entry: Inhala	tion N/A	Skin YES/Primary Ingestion YES/Secondary
Health Hazards: None		
Carcinogenicity: NTP	NO IARC NO	OSHA Regulated NO
Signs And Symptoms of Ex	(posure:	
None: Could be mildly	irritating to certain pe	ersons on prolonged contact.
Medical Conditions General	lly Aggravated By Exposu	ire:
None known		
Emergency And First Aid Pr	ocedures:	
SKIN: Wash with soap	and water. EYES: A	As with most foreign materials should eve contact occur. flush eves with

SKIN: Wash with soap and water. EYES: As with most foreign materials should eye contact occur, flush eyes with plenty of water & get medical attention. INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention. *Continued on Next Page* 

Section 7 - Pre	ecautions For Safe Handling And Use:	
Steps To Be Taker	In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:	
Use absorbent	material and sweep up.	
Waste Disposal Me	ethod:	
Non-hazardous	landfill	
Precautions To Be	Taken In Handling And Storing:	
None		
Other Precautions	:	
Keep away fron	n direct contact with open flame or sparks	S.
Section 8 - Co	ntrol Measures:	
<b>Respiratory Prote</b>	ction:	
N/A		
Ventilation: Loca	al Exhaust Normal ventilation	Special N/A
Мес	hanical N/A	Other: N/A
Gloves:	Rubber gloves	
Eye Protection:	Goggles or safety goggles	
Other Protective Clothing:	None required	





SAFETY

SERVICE

Faxed AST!

# **OSHA-Required Health And Safety Information!**

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 91 Plastic Seal - "Gun Grade Cartridge"



Date Prepared: 11/4/1996 Last Review		Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street		
Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200	Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456			
Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity I	Information			
Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA Reportable	
ISOCYANATE FUNCTIONAL URETHANE RESIN CAS 112898-48-3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

# HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Personal Protection: B

Section 3 - Physical	/Chemical Character	istics			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):		oor Pressure (mm Hg):
N/A		1.6	N/A		N/A
Melting Point (° F): N/A	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1) 0.0	Solubility in Water: Insoluble	VOC Level (gpl): 4		
Appearance And Color:	Paste		Odor: N/A		
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	Data			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
>140°F			N/A	N/A	N/A

Extinguishing Media: Water fog, Alcohol Foam, CO2, Dry Chemical

### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Firefighters should wear NIOSH approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective clothing.

### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

None

Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid:	High humidity at temperatu	ıres over 80⁰ F.
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid):	Water, alcohol, amines an the sealant.	nd acids will react with the	resin and destroy it or cause hardening o
Hazardous Decomposi	tion: CO, CO2, Oxides o	of Nitrogen and calcium ox	ide
Hazardous Polymerizat	ion: Material will polyme	vrize upop contact with wa	
	material mil polyme	erize upon contact with wa	ter or water vapor.
Section 6 - Health	material mil polyme	Skin YES/Primary	Ingestion YES/Secondary
Section 6 - Health	Hazard Data	·	· · · ·

Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

EYES: May cause moderate irritation. SKIN: May cause local irritation, may cause allergic skin rash to sensitized individuals. INHALATION: N/A.

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

None known.

**Emergency And First Aid Procedures:** 

EYES: Flush with water for 15 minutes. Call Doctor if irritation persists. SKIN: Wash with soap and water. INHALATION: N/A. INGESTION: Induce vomiting. Call physician immediately.

Section 7 - Pre	ecautions For Safe Handling A	nd Use:
Steps To Be Take	n In Case Material Is Released Or Spill	ed:
Transfer to cov Waste Disposal M	rered container. Let cure to solid lethod:	rubber. Not a hazardous waste.
		n compliance with all Federal, State, and local regulations.
Precautions To Be	e Taken In Handling And Storing:	
Other Precautions	e-	
None	5.	
Section 8 - Co	ontrol Measures:	
Respiratory Prote	ection:	
None		
Ventilation: Loc	al Exhaust Adequate	Special N/A
Мес	chanical N/A	Other: N/A
Gloves:	Impervious gloves.	
Eye Protection:	Safety glasses or goggles.	
Other Protective Clothing:	None required	
Work/Hygienic Pr	actices Use good hygiene praction	ces. When possible, wash hands after using.
Additional Info	ormation:	



MATERIAL

SAFETY

SERVICE



Facts<sup>®</sup> Ast!

# **OSHA-Required Health And Safety Information!**

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 92 Hercules PVC Cement-Clr, Med Body, Med & Fast Set, "LOW VOC"

**Date Prepared:** 11/4/1996 **Last Reviewed:** 9/14/2009

Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200

# Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA
This MSDS is for LOW VOC Product (As shown	on label) ONLY.	For regular prod	uct see MSDS #52.	Reportable
Tetrahydrofuran (109-99-9)	200 PPM	200 PPM	N/A	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (78-93-3)	200 PPM	200 PPM	N/A	
Cyclohexanone (108-94-1)	50 PPM	20 PPM	N/A	
Acetone (67-64-1)	1000 PPM	500 PPM	N/A	

# HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 3 Flammability: 4 Reactivity: 1 Personal Protection: G

Section 3 - Physical	/Chemical Characteristi	ics			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	•	or Pressure mm Hg):
133 Based on first boiling component-Acetone		ne 0.910 ± 0.03	2.0 to 2.5	190 Based on first boiling	
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:		compo	onent-Acetone
N/A	7-11	55% to 75%		VOC Level:	510 gpl
Appearance And Color: Clear Viscous Liquid		Odor: Ethere	eal & Acetor	ne-like	
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Data	а			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
0-6º F (T.C.C.) (Base	ed on Acetone)			2%	13%

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical. Foam. Carbon dioxide

### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Handle as flammable liquid. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus & chemical goggles. Water may be ineffective, but should be used to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

# Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Vapor is heavier than air and travels considerable distance to source of ignition and flashback. On long standing may form peroxides which may cause violent reaction especially upon evaporation to dryness. *Continued on Next Page* 





Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456

## Section 5 - Reactivity Data

Stability: Stable	tability: Stable Conditions To Avoid: Keep in closed containers away from sparks and open flame.				
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid):	Strong oxidizing materials, Lithium Aluminum Hydride, Sodium Aluminum Hydroxide, Sodium and Potassium Hydroxides.				
Hazardous Decomposit	ion: CO2 and CO are formed. Irritating peroxide fumes form when heated to decomposition.				
Hazardous Polymerization: Avoid excessive exposure to air and cationic initiators like Lewis Acids.					
Section 6 - Health Hazard Data					

# Routes of Entry: Inhalation Yes/Primary Skin Yes/Primary Ingestion Yes/Secondary

### Health Hazards:

Corrosive to eyes and skin irritant. Severe overexposure can cause headache, dizziness and narcosis. May cause dermatosis with prolonged repeated contact.

Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

INGESTION: No effects of exposure expected. INHALATION: Will cause irritation of mucous membranes, nose, eyes & throat, coughing, difficulty of breathing. Exposure to high vapor concentration may cause headache, dizziness, nausea, narcosis. SKIN CONTACT: Prolonged contact causes common solvent defatting effect. EYE CONTACT: Vapors slightly uncomfortable, splashes irritating. Will cause painful burning or stinging of eyes and lids, watering of eyes and inflammation of conjunctiva.

### Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

No data found.

### Emergency And First Aid Procedures:

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. If conscious, dilute by giving 2 glasses of water. Call a physician immediately. INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician. SKIN CONTACT: Wash affected areas with soapy water. Remove contaminated clothing. EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Consult a physician.

# Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:

#### Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:

Eliminate sources of ignition. Absorb with sand or inert absorbing material and dispose of with solid waste according to Federal, State and local regulations. Flush spill area with water, avoid flushing into confined areas. **Waste Disposal Method**:

Incinerate in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing:

Store in cool place, well-ventilated area. Keep away from open flame and sources of ignition.

### Other Precautions:

Use normal good personal hygiene.

## Section 8 - Control Measures:

## **Respiratory Protection:**

In confined spaces or other circumstances where adequate ventilation cannot be assured use NIOSH-approved respirator, positive pressure airline mask, or self contained breathing apparatus.

	<ul><li>cal Exhaust As required.</li><li>chanical All ventilating devices must be located so they do not provide a source of ignition.</li></ul>	Special	limited ventilation, use a ventilation device such as a fan or air mover to		
Gloves:	PVA gloves.	Other:	maintain a safe air concentration. N/A		
Eye Protection:	Chemical safety goggles.	Other.			
Other Protective Clothing: Apron, boots, eye bath, safety shower.					
Work/Hygienic Practices Wash thoroughly after handling Avoid ingestion of the cements. Do not eat or drink when					

ork/Hygienic Practices Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid ingestion of the cements. Do not eat or drink when using cements or in the vicinity where such cements are being used.





This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

#### **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET #** 93 Hercules PVC Cement, Gray, "LOW VOC"



MATERIAL SAFETY ORMATION *<b>ERVICE* 

Date Prepared: 11/4/1996 Last Reviewed: 11/12/2008

Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200

Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456

Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information
--

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA
This MSDS is for LOW VOC Product (As shown	on label) ONLY.	For regular proc	luct see MSDS #60.	Reportable
Tetrahydrofuran (109-99-9)	200 PPM	200 PPM	N/A	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (78-93-3)	200 PPM	200 PPM	N/A	
Cyclohexanone (108-94-1)	50 PPM	20 PPM	N/A	
Acetone (67-64-1)	1000 PPM	500 PPM	N/A	

#### HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 3 Flammability: 4 Reactivity: 1 Personal Protection: G

Section 3 - Physical	/Chemical Characteristics	s			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	•	or Pressure mm Hg):
133 Based on first boiling component-Acetone		e 0.920 ± 0.03	2.0 to 2.5	190 Based on first boilin	
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:	er: compo		nent-Acetone
N/A	7-11	55% to 75%		VOC Level:	510 gpl
Appearance And Color: Gray Viscous Liquid		Odor: Ethereal & Acetone-like		ne-like	
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Data				
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
0-6º F (T.C.C.) (Base	ed on Acetone)			2%	13%

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical. Foam. Carbon dioxide

# **Special Firefighting Procedures:**

Handle as flammable liquid. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus & chemical goggles. Water may be ineffective, but should be used to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

# Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Vapor is heavier than air and travels considerable distance to source of ignition and flashback. On long standing may form peroxides which may cause violent reaction especially upon evaporation to dryness. Continued on Next Page

# Hercules Chemical Material Safety Data Sheet # 93

# Hercules PVC Cement, Gray, "LOW Page 2 VOC"

Section 5 - Reactivity Data					
Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid:	Keep in closed containers away from sparks and open flame.			
Incompatability Strong oxidizing materials, Lithium Aluminum Hydride, Sodium Aluminum Hydroxide, So and Potassium Hydroxides.					
Hazardous Decomposit	tion: CO2 and CO are	e formed. Irritating peroxide fumes form when heated to decomposition.			
Hazardous Polymerization: Avoid excessive exposure to air and cationic initiators like Lewis Acids.					
Section 6 - Health	Hazard Data				

Routes of Entry: Inhalation Yes/Primary Skin Yes/Primary Ingestion Yes/Secondary

#### Health Hazards:

Corrosive to eyes and skin irritant. Severe overexposure can cause headache, dizziness and narcosis. May cause dermatosis with prolonged repeated contact.

Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

## Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

INGESTION: No effects of exposure expected. INHALATION: Will cause irritation of mucous membranes, nose, eyes & throat, coughing, difficulty of breathing. Exposure to high vapor concentration may cause headache, dizziness, nausea, narcosis. SKIN CONTACT: Prolonged contact causes common solvent defatting effect. EYE CONTACT: Vapors slightly uncomfortable, splashes irritating. Will cause painful burning or stinging of eyes and lids, watering of eyes and inflammation of conjunctiva.

## Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

#### **Emergency And First Aid Procedures:**

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. If conscious, dilute by giving 2 glasses of water. Call a physician immediately. INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician. SKIN CONTACT: Wash affected areas with soapy water. Remove contaminated clothing. EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Consult a physician.

# Hercules PVC Cement, Gray, "LOW Page 3 VOC"

Section 7 - Pred	cautions For Safe Handling And Use:			
Steps To Be Taken	In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:			
	es of ignition. Absorb with sand or inert absorbing m leral, State and local regulations. Flush spill area w thod:		•	
Incinerate in acc	ordance with Federal, State and local regulations.			
Precautions To Be	Taken In Handling And Storing:			
Store in cool pla	ce, well-ventilated area. Keep away from open flam	e and sou	urces of ignition.	
Other Precautions:				
Use normal good	d personal hygiene.			
Section 8 - Con	trol Measures:			
Respiratory Protec	tion:			
	es or other circumstances where adequate ventilati ve pressure airline mask, or self contained breathing			
	ExhaustAs required.anicalAll ventilating devices must be located so they do not provide a source of ignition.	Special	When using cements in an area of limited ventilation, use a ventilation device such as a fan or air mover to	
Gloves:	PVA gloves.	Other	maintain a safe air concentration. : N/A	
Eye Protection:	Chemical safety goggles.	Other:		
Other Protective	Apron, boots, eye bath, safety shower.			

Work/Hygienic Practices: Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid ingestion of the cements. Do not eat or drink when using cements or in the vicinity where such cements are being used.





Facts<sup>®</sup> axed AST!

# **OSHA-Required Health And Safety Information!**

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 95 Hercules CPVC Cement, "LOW VOC" Standard (Orange) or Gold

Date Prepared: 11/4/1996 Last Reviewed: 11/21/2007

Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200

# Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA
This MSDS is for LOW VOC Product (As shown	on label) ONLY.	For regular prod	uct see MSDS #61.	Reportable
Tetrahydrofuran (109-99-9)	200 PPM	200 PPM	N/A	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (78-93-3)	200 PPM	200 PPM	N/A	
Cyclohexanone (108-94-1)	50 PPM	20 PPM	N/A	
Acetone (67-64-1)	1000 PPM	500 PPM	N/A	

# HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 3 Flammability: 4 Reactivity: 1 Personal Protection: G

Section 3 - Physical	/Chemical Characteri	stics				
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):		
133 Based on first b	oiling component-Acet	one 0.920 ± 0.03	2.0 to 2.5 190 Based on first boi		ed on first boiling	
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:		component-Acetone		
N/A	7-11	55% to 75%				
Appearance And Color:	Orange or Yellow/Gold Viscous Liquid		Odor: Ethereal & Acetone-like			
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Da	ata				
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:	
0-6º F (T.C.C.) (Based on Acetone)			2%	13%		

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical. Foam. Carbon dioxide

# Special Firefighting Procedures:

Handle as flammable liquid. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus & chemical goggles. Water may be ineffective, but should be used to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

# Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Vapor is heavier than air and travels considerable distance to source of ignition and flashback. On long standing may form peroxides which may cause violent reaction especially upon evaporation to dryness. *Continued on Next Page* 





Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456

# Section 5 - Reactivity Data

Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid:	Keep in closed containers away from sparks and open flame.	
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid):	Strong oxidizing materials, Lithium Aluminum Hydride, Sodium Aluminum Hydroxide, Sodium and Potassium Hydroxides.		
Hazardous Decomposit	ion: CO2 and CO are	formed. Irritating peroxide fumes form when heated to decomposition.	
Hazardous Polymerization: Avoid excess		exposure to air and cationic initiators like Lewis Acids.	

## Section 6 - Health Hazard Data

Routes of Entry:	Inhalation	Yes/Primary	Skin	Yes/Primary	Ingestion	Yes/Secondary	
------------------	------------	-------------	------	-------------	-----------	---------------	--

#### Health Hazards:

Corrosive to eyes and skin irritant. Severe overexposure can cause headache, dizziness and narcosis. May cause dermatosis with prolonged repeated contact.

Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

INGESTION: No effects of exposure expected. INHALATION: Will cause irritation of mucous membranes, nose, eyes & throat, coughing, difficulty of breathing. Exposure to high vapor concentration may cause headache, dizziness, nausea, narcosis. SKIN CONTACT: Prolonged contact causes common solvent defatting effect. EYE CONTACT: Vapors slightly uncomfortable, splashes irritating. Will cause painful burning or stinging of eyes and lids, watering of eyes and inflammation of conjunctiva.

### Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

### **Emergency And First Aid Procedures:**

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. If conscious, dilute by giving 2 glasses of water. Call a physician immediately. INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician. SKIN CONTACT: Wash affected areas with soapy water. Remove contaminated clothing. EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Consult a physician.

# Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:

#### Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:

Eliminate sources of ignition. Absorb with sand or inert absorbing material and dispose of with solid waste according to Federal, State and local regulations. Flush spill area with water, avoid flushing into confined areas. **Waste Disposal Method**:

Incinerate in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing:

Store in cool place, well-ventilated area. Keep away from open flame and sources of ignition.

### Other Precautions:

Use normal good personal hygiene.

## Section 8 - Control Measures:

## **Respiratory Protection:**

In confined spaces or other circumstances where adequate ventilation cannot be assured use NIOSH-approved respirator, positive pressure airline mask, or self contained breathing apparatus.

	∟ocal Exhaust Mechanical	al Exhaust As required. hanical All ventilating devices must be located so they do not provide a source of ignition.		When using cements in an area of limited ventilation, use a ventilation device such as a fan or air mover to		
Gloves:	PVA g	PVA gloves.		maintain a safe air concentration. N/A		
Eye Protection	: Chem	ical safety goggles.	Other.			
Other Protectiv	/e Apron	, boots, eye bath, safety shower.				
Work/Hygienic Practices Wash thoroughly after handling Avoid indestion of the coments. Do not eat or drink when						

Work/Hygienic Practices Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid ingestion of the cements. Do not eat or drink when using cements or in the vicinity where such cements are being used.



# **OSHA-Required Health And Safety Information!**

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 95 Hercules CPVC Cement, "LOW VOC" Standard (Orange) or Gold

Date Prepared: 11/4/1996 Last Reviewed: 11/12/2008

Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200

#### Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA
This MSDS is for LOW VOC Product (As shown	on label) ONLY.	For regular produ	uct see MSDS #61.	Reportable
Tetrahydrofuran (109-99-9)	200 PPM	200 PPM	N/A	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (78-93-3)	200 PPM	200 PPM	N/A	
Cyclohexanone (108-94-1)	50 PPM	20 PPM	N/A	
Acetone (67-64-1)	1000 PPM	500 PPM	N/A	

#### HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 3 Flammability: 4 Reactivity: 1 Personal Protection: G

Section 3 - Physical	/Chemical Character	istics			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	•	oor Pressure (mm Hg):
133 Based on first b	oiling component-Ace	tone 0.920 ± 0.03	2.0 to 2.5	2.0 to 2.5 190 Based on first b	
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:		compo	onent-Acetone
N/A	7-11	55% to 75%	V	DC Level:	490 gpl
Appearance And Color:	Orange or Yellow/Go	ld Viscous Liquid	Odor: Ethere	al & Acetor	ne-like
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard D	Data			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
0-6º F (T.C.C.) (Bas	ed on Acetone)			2%	13%

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical. Foam. Carbon dioxide

#### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Handle as flammable liquid. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus & chemical goggles. Water may be ineffective, but should be used to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

#### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Vapor is heavier than air and travels considerable distance to source of ignition and flashback. On long standing may form peroxides which may cause violent reaction especially upon evaporation to dryness. *Continued on Next Page* 





Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456

#### Section 5 - Reactivity Data

Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid:	Keep in closed containers away from sparks and open flame.
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid):	Strong oxidizing materia and Potassium Hydroxi	als, Lithium Aluminum Hydride, Sodium Aluminum Hydroxide, Sodium des.
Hazardous Decomposit	ion: CO2 and CO are	formed. Irritating peroxide fumes form when heated to decomposition.
Hazardous Polymerizat	ion: Avoid excessive	exposure to air and cationic initiators like Lewis Acids.

#### Section 6 - Health Hazard Data

Routes of Entry: Inhalation Yes/Primary Skin Yes/Primary Ingestion Yes/Secondary

#### Health Hazards:

Corrosive to eyes and skin irritant. Severe overexposure can cause headache, dizziness and narcosis. May cause dermatosis with prolonged repeated contact.

Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

#### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

INGESTION: No effects of exposure expected. INHALATION: Will cause irritation of mucous membranes, nose, eyes & throat, coughing, difficulty of breathing. Exposure to high vapor concentration may cause headache, dizziness, nausea, narcosis. SKIN CONTACT: Prolonged contact causes common solvent defatting effect. EYE CONTACT: Vapors slightly uncomfortable, splashes irritating. Will cause painful burning or stinging of eyes and lids, watering of eyes and inflammation of conjunctiva.

#### Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

#### **Emergency And First Aid Procedures:**

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. If conscious, dilute by giving 2 glasses of water. Call a physician immediately. INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician. SKIN CONTACT: Wash affected areas with soapy water. Remove contaminated clothing. EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Consult a physician.

Continued on Next Page

#### Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:

Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:

Eliminate sources of ignition. Absorb with sand or inert absorbing material and dispose of with solid waste according to Federal, State and local regulations. Flush spill area with water, avoid flushing into confined areas. **Waste Disposal Method**:

Incinerate in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing:

Store in cool place, well-ventilated area. Keep away from open flame and sources of ignition.

Other Precautions:

Use normal good personal hygiene.

#### Section 8 - Control Measures:

#### **Respiratory Protection:**

In confined spaces or other circumstances where adequate ventilation cannot be assured use NIOSH-approved respirator, positive pressure airline mask, or self contained breathing apparatus.

	Local Exhaus Mechanical	As required. All ventilating devices must be located so they do not provide a source of ignition.	Special	When using cements in an area of limited ventilation, use a ventilation device such as a fan or air mover to
Gloves:	PVA g	loves.	Other:	maintain a safe air concentration.
Eye Protection	n: Chem	ical safety goggles.	Other.	N/A
Other Protecti Clothing:	i <b>ve</b> Apron	, boots, eye bath, safety shower.		

Work/Hygienic Practices: Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid ingestion of the cements. Do not eat or drink when using cements or in the vicinity where such cements are being used.



For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time. ACTS<sup>®</sup> axed AST!

# **OSHA-Required Health And Safety Information!**

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) was requested moments ago from Hercules Automated Fax Information System. Please forward it immediately to the person in charge of MSDS's, or retain it at the machine until claimed.

Section 1

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET # 96 Hercules Multi-Purpose Plastic Pipe Cement "LOW VOC"

Date Prepared: 11/4/1996 Last Reviewed: 11/12/2008

Meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200

Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients/Identity Information

Hazardous Components (Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s), CAS Numbers)	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	Other Limits	Upper Bound Limit if SARA
This MSDS is for LOW VOC Product (As shown	n on label) ONLY.	For regular prod	uct see MSDS #66.	Reportable
Tetrahydrofuran (109-99-9)	200 PPM	200 PPM	N/A	
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (78-93-3)	200 PPM	200 PPM	N/A	
Cyclohexanone (108-94-1)	50 PPM	20 PPM	N/A	
Acetone (67-64-1)	1000 PPM	500 PPM	N/A	

#### HMIS Hazard Rating: Health: 3 Flammability: 4 Reactivity: 1 Personal Protection: G

Section 3 - Physical	/Chemical Characteri	stics			
Boiling Point (°F):		Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Vapor Density (Air = 1):	•	or Pressure mm Hg):
133 Based on first b	on first boiling component-Acetone 0.920 ± 0.03 2.0 to 2.5 190 Based o		ed on first boiling		
Melting Point (° F):	Evaporation Rate: (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Solubility in Water:		compo	onent-Acetone
N/A	7-11	55% to 75%	VC	C Level:	490 gpl
Appearance And Color:	White Viscous Liquid		Odor: Etherea	al & Acetor	ne-like
Section 4 - Fire And	Explosion Hazard Da	ata			
Flash Point:			Flammable Limits:	LEL:	UEL:
0-6° F (T.C.C.) (Base	ed on Acetone)			2%	13%

Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical. Foam. Carbon dioxide

#### Special Firefighting Procedures:

Handle as flammable liquid. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus & chemical goggles. Water may be ineffective, but should be used to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

#### Unusual Fire And Explosion Hazards:

Vapor is heavier than air and travels considerable distance to source of ignition and flashback. On long standing may form peroxides which may cause violent reaction especially upon evaporation to dryness. *Continued on Next Page* 





Hercules Chemical Company Inc. 111 South Street Passaic NJ 07055 Phone (800) 221-9330 Fax (800) 333-3456

#### Section 5 - Reactivity Data

Stability: Stable	Conditions To Avoid:	Keep in closed containers away from sparks and open flame.
Incompatability (Materials To Avoid):	Strong oxidizing materia and Potassium Hydroxic	als, Lithium Aluminum Hydride, Sodium Aluminum Hydroxide, Sodium des.
Hazardous Decomposit	ion: CO2 and CO are	formed. Irritating peroxide fumes form when heated to decomposition.
Hazardous Polymerizati	ion: Avoid excessive	exposure to air and cationic initiators like Lewis Acids.

#### Section 6 - Health Hazard Data

Routes of Entry: Inhalation Yes/Primary Skin Yes/Primary Ingestion Yes/Secondary

#### Health Hazards:

Corrosive to eyes and skin irritant. Severe overexposure can cause headache, dizziness and narcosis. May cause dermatosis with prolonged repeated contact.

Carcinogenicity: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA Regulated NO

#### Signs And Symptoms of Exposure:

INGESTION: No effects of exposure expected. INHALATION: Will cause irritation of mucous membranes, nose, eyes & throat, coughing, difficulty of breathing. Exposure to high vapor concentration may cause headache, dizziness, nausea, narcosis. SKIN CONTACT: Prolonged contact causes common solvent defatting effect. EYE CONTACT: Vapors slightly uncomfortable, splashes irritating. Will cause painful burning or stinging of eyes and lids, watering of eyes and inflammation of conjunctiva.

#### Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

#### **Emergency And First Aid Procedures:**

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. If conscious, dilute by giving 2 glasses of water. Call a physician immediately. INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician. SKIN CONTACT: Wash affected areas with soapy water. Remove contaminated clothing. EYE CONTACT: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Consult a physician.

Continued on Next Page

# Section 7 - Precautions For Safe Handling And Use:

Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:

Eliminate sources of ignition. Absorb with sand or inert absorbing material and dispose of with solid waste according to Federal, State and local regulations. Flush spill area with water, avoid flushing into confined areas. **Waste Disposal Method**:

Incinerate in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

Precautions To Be Taken In Handling And Storing:

Store in cool place, well-ventilated area. Keep away from open flame and sources of ignition.

Other Precautions:

Use normal good personal hygiene.

#### Section 8 - Control Measures:

#### **Respiratory Protection:**

In confined spaces or other circumstances where adequate ventilation cannot be assured use NIOSH-approved respirator, positive pressure airline mask, or self contained breathing apparatus.

	ocal Exhaus lechanical	As required. All ventilating devices must be located so they do not provide a source of ignition.	Special	When using cements in an area of limited ventilation, use a ventilation device such as a fan or air mover to
Gloves:	PVA g	gloves.	Other:	maintain a safe air concentration.
Eye Protection:	Cherr	ical safety goggles.	Other.	
Other Protective Clothing:	e Apror	, boots, eye bath, safety shower.		

Work/Hygienic Practices: Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid ingestion of the cements. Do not eat or drink when using cements or in the vicinity where such cements are being used.



For Hercules Material Safety Data Sheets by fax anytime, day or night, just call 1-800-942-INFO (1-800-942-4636) from any Touch-Tone phone. Have your fax number ready. Checking the product label for the correct MSDS # will save time.







# **Material Safety Data Sheet**

## **1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification**

Manufacture	r: WD-40 Company	
Address:	1061 Cudahy Place (92110)	Chemical Name: Organic Mixture
	P.O. Box 80607	
	San Diego, California, USA	Trade Name: WD-40 Aerosol
	92138 -0607	
Telephone:		Product Use: Lubricant, Penetrant, Drives Out
Emergency of	only: 1-888-324-7596 (PROSAR)	Moisture, Removes and Protects Surfaces
Information:	1-888-324-7596	From Corrosion
Chemical Sp	ills: 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)	
1-703	-527-3887 (International Calls)	MSDS Date Of Preparation: 3/11/10

## 2 – Hazards Identification

#### Emergency Overview:

**DANGER!** Flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. If swallowed, may be aspirated and cause lung damage. May cause eye irritation. Avoid eye contact. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks and all other sources of ignition.

#### Symptoms of Overexposure:

**Inhalation:** High concentrations may cause nasal and respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness and nausea. Intentional abuse may be harmful or fatal.

**Skin Contact:** Prolonged and/or repeated contact may produce mild irritation and defatting with possible dermatitis.

**Eye Contact:** Contact may be irritating to eyes. May cause redness and tearing.

**Ingestion:** This product has low oral toxicity. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. This product is an aspiration hazard. If swallowed, can enter the lungs and may cause chemical pneumonitis, severe lung damage and death.

Chronic Effects: None expected.

**Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:** Preexisting eye, skin and respiratory conditions may be aggravated by exposure.

#### Suspected Cancer Agent:

Yes No X

#### 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS #	Weight Percent
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	45-50
Petroleum Base Oil	64742-58-1	<25
	64742-53-6	
	64742-56-9	
	64742-65-0	
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	12-18
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	2-3
Surfactant	Proprietary	<2
Non-Hazardous Ingredients	Mixture	<10

#### 4 – First Aid Measures

**Ingestion (Swallowed):** Aspiration Hazard. DO NOT induce vomiting. Call physician, poison control center or the WD-40 Safety Hotline at 1-888-324-7596 immediately.

**Eye Contact:** Flush thoroughly with water. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes and continue flushing for several more minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

**Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention. **Inhalation (Breathing):** If irritation is experienced, move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation or other symptoms develop and persist.

#### 5 – Fire Fighting Measures

**Extinguishing Media:** Use water fog, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Do not use water jet or flooding amounts of water. Burning product will float on the surface and spread fire.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures**: Firefighters should always wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire-exposed containers with water. Use shielding to protect against bursting containers.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards**: Contents under pressure. Keep away from ignition sources and open flames. Exposure of containers to extreme heat and flames can cause them to rupture often with violent force. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back.

#### 6 – Accidental Release Measures

Wear appropriate protective clothing (see Section 8). Eliminate all sources of ignition and ventilate area. Leaking cans should be placed in a plastic bag or open pail until the pressure has dissipated. Contain and collect liquid with an inert absorbent and place in a container for disposal. Clean spill area thoroughly. Report spills to authorities as required.

#### 7 – Handling and Storage

**Handling:** Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged contact with skin. Avoid breathing vapors or aerosols. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks, pilot lights, hot surfaces and open flames. Unplug electrical tools, motors and appliances before spraying or bringing the can near any source of electricity. Electricity can burn a hole in the can and cause contents to burst into flames. To avoid serious burn injury, do not let the can touch battery terminals, electrical connections on motors or appliances or any other source of electricity. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Keep out of the reach of children. Do not puncture, crush or incinerate containers, even when empty.

**Storage:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials Do not store above 120°F or in direct sunlight. U.F.C (NFPA 30B) Level 3 Aerosol.

8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection				
Chemical	Occupational Exposure Limits			
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m3 TWA (manufacturer recommended)			
Petroleum Base Oil	5 mg/m3 TWA, 10 mg/m3 STEL ACGIH TLV 5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL			
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m3 TWA (manufacturer recommended)			
Carbon Dioxide	5000 ppm TWA (OSHA/ACGIH), 30,000 ppm STEL (ACGIH)			
Surfactant	None Established			
Non-Hazardous Ingredients	None Established			

## 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

The Following Controls are Recommended for Normal Consumer Use of this Product **Engineering Controls:** Use in a well-ventilated area.

#### Personal Protection:

Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact. Always spray away from your face.

**Skin Protection:** Avoid prolonged skin contact. Chemical resistant gloves recommended for operations where skin contact is likely.

**Respiratory Protection:** None needed for normal use with adequate ventilation.

#### For Bulk Processing or Workplace Use the Following Controls are Recommended

**Engineering Controls:** Use adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below that occupational exposure limits.

#### Personal Protection:

**Eye Protection:** Safety goggles recommended where eye contact is possible.

Skin Protection: Wear chemical resistant gloves.

**Respiratory Protection:** None required if ventilation is adequate. If the occupational exposure limits are exceeded, wear a NIOSH approved respirator. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice. **Work/Hygiene Practices:** Wash with soap and water after handling.

#### 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

Boiling Point:	361 - 369°F (183 - 187°C)	Specific Gravity:	0.8 – 0.82 @ 60°F
Solubility in Water:	Insoluble	pH:	Not Applicable
Vapor Pressure:	95-115 PSI @ 70°F	Vapor Density:	Greater than 1
Percent Volatile:	70-75%	VOC:	412 grams/liter (49.5%)
Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution:	Not Determined	Appearance/Odor	Light amber liquid/mild odor
Flash Point:	122°F (49°C) Tag Open Cup (concentrate)	Flammable Limits: (Solvent Portion)	LEL: 0.6% UEL: 8.0%
Pour Point:	-63°C (-81.4°F ) ASTM D-97	Kinematic Viscosity:	2.79-2.96cSt @ 100°F

#### 10 – Stability and Reactivity

Stability: Stable

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Avoid heat, sparks, flames and other sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate containers.

**Incompatibilities:** Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

#### 11 – Toxicological Information

The oral toxicity of this product is estimated to be greater than 5,000 mg/kg based on an assessment of the ingredients. This product is not classified as toxic by established criteria. It is an aspiration hazard. None of the components of this product is listed as a carcinogen or suspected carcinogen or is considered a reproductive hazard.

#### 12 – Ecological Information

No data is currently available.

#### 13 - Disposal Considerations

If this product becomes a waste, it would be expected to meet the criteria of a RCRA ignitable hazardous waste (D001). However, it is the responsibility of the generator to determine at the time of disposal the proper classification and method of disposal. Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

#### 14 – Transportation Information\_

DOT Surface Shipping Description: Consumer Commodity, ORM-D IMDG Shipping Description: Un1950, Aerosols, 2.1, LTD QTY

#### 15 – Regulatory Information

#### U.S. Federal Regulations:

**CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity:** This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements, however, oil spills are reportable to the National Response Center under the Clean Water Act and many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

SARA TITLE III:

**Hazard Category For Section 311/312:** Acute Health, Fire Hazard, Sudden Release of Pressure **Section 313 Toxic Chemicals**: This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None

Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ): None

**EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status**: All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65): This product does not contain chemicals regulated under California Proposition 65.

**VOC Regulations**: This product complies with the consumer product VOC limits of CARB, the US EPA and states adopting the OTC VOC rules.

**Canadian Environmental Protection Act**: One of the components is listed on the NDSL. All of the other ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List or exempt from notification.

Canadian WHMIS Classification: Class B-5 (Flammable Aerosol)

This MSDS has been prepared according to the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

#### 16 – Other Information:

SIGNATURE:

HMIS Hazard Rating: Health – 1 (slight hazard), Fire Hazard – 4 (severe hazard), Reactivity – 0 (minimal hazard)

TITLE: Director of Global Quality Assurance

REVISION DATE: March 2010

SUPERSEDES: August 2009

MSDS 0499

\_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION \_\_\_\_\_ HMIS CODES PRODUCT NAME Health Flammability 1 Reactivity 0 Nokorode 95/5 Pre-Tinning Paste Flux PRODUCT CODES PPT В 14115 CHEMICAL FAMILY: Organic/Inorganic USE Soldering Flux EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. MANUFACTURER'S NAME Chemtrec 24 Hours The RectorSeal Corporation 2601 Spenwick Drive (800) 424-9300 Houston, Texas 77055 USA DATE OF PREPARATION TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO. (800) 231-3345 August 7, 2002 Section 2 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS by WT CAS No. INGREDIENT % by WT CAS No. INGREDIENT <20 7646-85-7 Zinc Chloride >CGIH TLV UNITS 1 mg/m2 1 mg/m3 ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL 12125-02-9 Ammonium Chloride <1 ACGIH TLV 10 mg/ma PET, 10 mg/m3 <10 1314-13-2 Zinc Oxide ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL 5 mg/m3 5 mg/m3 7440-31-5 Tin ACGIH TLV 2 mg/m3 OSHA PEL 2 mg/m3 7440-36-0 Antimony <1 ACGIH TLV 0.5 mg/m3 OSHA PEL 0.5 mg/m3 Section 3 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION \_\_\_\_\_ SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS Irritation to respiratory system from fumes evolved during soldering. Eye contact may cause intense irritation and injury. ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS INHALATION Irritation to respiratory system from fumes evolved during soldering. EYE CONTACT Contact may cause intense irritation and injury. SKIN CONTACT May cause skin irritation. INGESTION Nausea, vomiting, irritation to digestive system. SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS Short term effects to liver and kidneys can occur. Chemical irritation from continued skin contact can occur. Continuous industrial use in small unventilated areas may result in sufficient inhalation of solder and flux fumes to cause lung damage and irritation of respiratory tract. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes, skin, respiratory system, cardiovascular system, gastrointestinal system, liver, or kidneys may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposure. Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ If overcome by exposure, remove victim to fresh air immediately. Give oxygen or artificial respiration as If INHALED: needed. Obtain emergency medical attention. Prompt action is essential. Immediately wash with soap and water. Remove and wash If on SKIN: any contaminated clothing. Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If in EYES: If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce If SWALLOWED: vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ ASH POINTLELUEL>230 F (110 C) SETA CCN/DN/D FLASH POINT EXTINGUSING MEDIA Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog. SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained full face piece breathing apparatus and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10). May release ZnO and HCl fumes. UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Heat may build up pressure and rupture closed containers. Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Wipe up spills to prevent footing hazard. Avoid flushing into sewers, drains, waterways and soil. Wear protective clothing during clean up. \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep container closed and upright when not in use. Store flux at ambient conditions. Wash thoroughly after handling to remove all residue. OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers. Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION \_\_\_\_\_ RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): In confined, poorly ventilated areas, use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying or supplied air respirators during soldering operations until fumes have dissipated. VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: Acceptable SPECIAL: N/A MECHANICAL (GENERAL): Acceptable OTHER: N/A PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves. EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent) OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Coveralls recommended. WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ BOILING POINT: N/A SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1): 1.59 VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg): < 0.01 @ 68 F (20 C) MELTING POINT: 120-150 F (52-66 C) VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/A EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1): N/A APPEARANCE/ODOR: Gray / Petroleum Odor SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Insoluble \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ STABILITY: Stable CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): None known HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Toxic fumes of zinc, chlorine, and HCL may be evolved during soldering. HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur. Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_ CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen. TOXICOLOGY DATA Ingredient Name \_\_\_\_\_ Zinc Chloride Oral-Rat LD50:350 mg/kg Inhalation-Rat LCLo:1960 mg/m3/10M Ammonium Chloride Oral-Rat LD50:1650 mg/kg Inhalation-Rat LC50:N/D Zinc Oxide Oral-Rat TDLo:6846 mg/kg Inhalation-Mouse LC50:2500 mg/m3 Tin

Antimony	Oral-Rat LD50:N/D Inhalation-Rat LC50:N/D		
-	Oral-Rat LD50:7 g Inhalation-Rat TC	/kg Lo:50 mg/m3/7H/52W-I ====================================	
Sectio	n 12 Ecological	Information	
ECOLOGICAL DATA Ingredient Name			
Zinc Chloride	Food Chain Concen WATERFOWL TOXICIT BOD		None N/A None
Ammonium Chlor			None N/A
Zinc Oxide	Food Chain Concen WATERFOWL TOXICIT		N/D N/D
Tin	BOD AQUATIC TOXICITY: Food Chain Concen		N/D N/D
Antimony	WATERFOWL TOXICITY BOD AQUATIC TOXICITY:	Y	N/D N/D N/D
	Food Chain Concen WATERFOWL TOXICITY BOD AQUAIC TOXICITY:	Y	N/D N/D N/D N/D
		=======================================	
<pre>Waste Classification: Non-regulated solid waste Disposal Method: Approved landfill Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulation regarding pollution. Section 14 TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION</pre>			
DOT: OCEAN (IMDG): AIR (IATA): WHMIS (CANADA):	Non-Regulated Non-Regulated		
Sectio	n 15 REGULATORY	INFORMATION	
REGULATORY DATA Ingredient Name			
Zinc Chloride	SARA 313 TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ RCRA Code	Yes Yes 1000 lbs.	
	SARA 313 TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ	No Yes N/A N/A	
Zinc Oxide	SARA 313 TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ RCRA Code	Yes Yes N/A N/A	
Tin	SARA 313	No Yes N/A N/A	
Antimony	SARA 313 TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ	Yes Yes 5000 lbs.	

Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION

This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MSDS 0656

\_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ HMIS CODES PRODUCT NAME Health Flammability 1 Reactivity 0 DDT B Nokorode Regular Paste Flux PRODUCT CODES PPT В 14000, 14003, 14010, 14020, 14030 CHEMICAL FAMILY Organic/Inorganic USE Soldering Flux MANUFACTURER'S NAME EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. The RectorSeal Corporation Chemtrec 24 Hours (800)424-9300 USA 2601 Spenwick Drive Houston, Texas 77055 USA 001-527-3887 International TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO. DATE OF VALIDATION (800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001 May 2, 2012 DATE OF PREPARATION May 2, 2012 \_\_\_\_\_ Section 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION EMERGENCY OVERVIEW OSHA Hazards Irritant GHS CLASSIFICATION PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None HEALTH HAZARDS Acute Toxicity: Oral: Not Classified Dermal: Not Classified Inhalation: Not Classified Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classified Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Classified Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not Classified Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified Carcinogenicity: Not Classified Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified \_\_\_\_\_ ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment: Not Classified Acute aquatic toxicity: Not Classified Chronic aquatic toxicity: Not Classified Bioaccumulation potential: Not Classified Rapid degradability: Not Classified GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements Pictogram: Irritant Signal Word: Warning Hazard Statements: H302 - Harmful if swallowed. H315 - Causes skin irritation. H319 - Causes serious eye irritation. Precautionary Statements: P102 - Keep out of reach of children. P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling. P281 Use personal protective equipment as required. \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS Irritation to respiratory system from fumes evolved during soldering. Eye contact may cause intense irritation and injury. ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS INHALATION Irritation to respiratory system from fumes evolved during soldering. EYE CONTACT Contact may cause intense irritation and injury. SKIN CONTACT May cause skin irritation. INGESTION Nausea, vomiting, irritation to digestive system.

SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS Short term effects to liver and kidneys can occur. Chemical irritation from continued skin contact can occur. Continuous industrial use in small unventilated areas may result in sufficient inhalation of solder and flux fumes to cause lung damage and irritation of respiratory tract. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes, skin, respiratory system, cardiovascular system, gastrointestinal system, liver, or kidneys may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposure. Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS \_\_\_\_\_ INGREDIENT: Zinc Chloride PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 10-25 CAS#: 7646-85-7 EC#: 231-592-0 \_\_\_\_\_ INGREDIENT: Ammonium Chloride PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 10-25 CAS#: 12125-02-9 EC#: 235-186-4 \_\_\_\_\_ INGREDIENT: Petrolatum PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 70-90 CAS#: 8009-03-8 EC#: 232-373-2 Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ If INHALED: If overcome by exposure, remove victim to fresh air immediately. Give oxygen or artificial respiration as needed. Obtain emergency medical attention. Prompt action is essential. If on SKIN: Immediately wash with soap and water. Remove and wash any contaminated clothing. Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. If in EYES: Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give If SWALLOWED: anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ EXTINGUSING MEDIA Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog. SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained full face piece breathing apparatus and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10). May release ZnO and HCl fumes. UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Heat may build up pressure and rupture closed containers. \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Wipe up spills to prevent footing hazard. Avoid flushing into sewers, drains, waterways and soil. Wear protective clothing during clean up. Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE \_\_\_\_\_ PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep container closed and upright when not in use. Store flux at ambient conditions. Wash thoroughly after handling to remove all residue. OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers. \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION \_\_\_\_\_ INGREDIENT UNITS Zinc Chloride 1 mg/m3 ACGIH TLV 1 mg/m3 OSHA PEL Ammonium Chloride ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 OSHA PEL 10 mg/m3 Petrolatum ACGIH TLV N/D OSHA PEL N/D RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): In confined, poorly ventilated areas,

use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying or supplied air respirators during

soldering operations until fumes have dissipated. VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: Acceptable SPECIAL: N/A MECHANICAL (GENERAL): Acceptable OTHER: N/A PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves. EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent) OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Coveralls recommended. WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. \_\_\_\_\_ Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES BOILING POINT: N/A SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1): 1.06 VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg): < 0.01 @ 68 F (20 C) 120-150 F (52-66 C) MELTING POINT: VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/A EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1): N/A Tan / Petroleum Odor APPEARANCE/ODOR: SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Insoluble VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content (Theoretical Percentage By Weight): 0% or (0 g/L) >400 F (204 C) SETA CC Flash POINT LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT N/D UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT N/D Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ STABILITY: Stable CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): None known HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Toxic fumes of zinc, chlorine, and HCL may be evolved during soldering. HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur. \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen. \_\_\_\_\_ TOXICOLOGY DATA Ingredient Name \_\_\_\_\_ Zinc Chloride Oral-Rat LD50:350 mg/kg Inhalation-Rat LCLo:1960 mg/m3/10M Ammonium Chloride Oral-Rat LD50:1650 mg/kg Inhalation-Rat LC50:N/D Petrolatum Oral-Rat LD50:N/D Inhalation-Rat LC50:N/D Section 12 -- Ecological Information \_\_\_\_\_ ECOLOGICAL DATA Ingredient Name Zinc Chloride Food Chain Concentration Potential None WATERFOWL TOXICITY N/A None ROD AQUATIC TOXICITY: 7.2 ppm/96 hr/medium bluegill/TLm Ammonium Chloride Food Chain Concentration Potential None WATERFOWL TOXICITY N/A BOD N/A AQUATIC TOXICITY: 6 ppm/96 hr/sunfish TLm Petrolatum Food Chain Concentration Potential N/D WATERFOWL TOXICITY N/D BOD N/D AQUATIC TOXICITY: N/D Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ Waste Classification: Non-regulated solid waste Disposal Method: Approved landfill Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the

		ry Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Dispose of in and Local regulation regarding pollution.
Sectio	on 14 TRANSPORTA	ATION INFORMATION
DOT: OCEAN (IMDG): AIR (IATA): WHMIS (CANADA):	Non-Regulated Non-Regulated	
Sectio	on 15 REGULATORY	( INFORMATION
REGULATORY DATA Ingredient Name		
Zinc Chloride		
Ammonium Chlor Petrolatum	TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ RCRA Code	1000 lb. N/A No Yes
Petroratum	SARA 313	No
	TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ RCRA Code	Yes N/A N/A
Section 16 OTHER INFORMATION		
This document is prepared pursuant to 91/155/EEC ISO 11014-1. The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001		



P.O. Box 1300 Trenton, NJ 08607 Tel. (609) 394-0150 Fax (609)989-4847

# Material Safety Data Sheet

MSDS Date:4/21/10Product Name:X-PANDO PIPE JOINT COMPOUNDManufacturer:X-Pando Products Company

# 1. Product and Company Description

X-Pando Products Company 500 Southard Street Trenton, NJ 08638

## For Product Emergency/Information:

609-394-0150

#### Product Use:

Sealant for threaded and flanged pipe

## 2. Hazards Identification

#### **Emergency Overview**

Appearance/Odor: Gray to Black powder with no odor.

#### **Potential Health Effects:**

#### Acute Eye:

May cause mechanical irritation if exposed to large amounts of the dust.

# Acute Skin:

This product may cause skin irritation.

#### Acute Inhalation:

May cause irritation to respiratory tract and lung damage if exposure is repeated or prolonged. Although unlikely, inhalation of fumes from heated material may cause metal fume fever, a flu-like illness characterized by delayed symptoms of cough, muscle pains chills and nausea.

#### Acute ingestion:

This product may cause gastrointestinal harm and nausea if it is swallowed.

#### Chronic Exposure:

Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause burns. Prolonged inhalation of dust may lead to lung damage (pneumoconiosis). Symptoms include coughing, difficulty breathing, and the production of black sputum. Symptoms may be delayed until after years of exposure.

#### Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:

Individuals with pulmonary and/or respiratory disease, including, but not limited to, asthma and bronchitis, or subject to eye irritation should be precluded from exposure.

# 3. Hazardous Chemical Composition

Component	CAS#	%
Magnesium Oxide	1309-48-4	10-30
Graphite (synthetic)	7782-42-5	7-13
Magnesium Chloride	7791-18-6	15-40
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	15-40
Starch Gum	9004-53-9	1-5
Non Hazardous Ingredients	NA	Balance

# 4. First Aid Measures

## **First Aid Measures for Accidental:**

#### Eye Exposure:

Irrigate eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, while holding the eyelid(s) open. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

#### Skin Exposure:

Wash the affected area with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

#### Inhalation:

Move victim to fresh air and treat symptomatically.

#### Ingestion:

Contact local poison control center or physician IMMEDIATELY.

# 5. Fire Fighting Measures

# Fire Hazard Data:

Autoignition:	N/A		
Flash Point:	N/A		
Flammability Limits (	vol/vol%):	Lower: N/A	<b>Upper:</b> N/A

#### **Extinguishing Media:**

Use medium suitable for surrounding material.

#### **Special Fire Fighting Procedures:**

Firefighters should wear full fire-fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) including NIOSHapproved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

#### **Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:**

Fire produces oxides of magnesium, calcium and carbon.

# 6. Accidental Release Measures

#### Cleanup and Disposal of Spill:

Vacuum or scoop spilled material and place in closed containers for disposal. Avoid dust generation. Dispose of waste in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

# 7. Handling and Storage

#### Handling/Storage:

Avoid dust generation and wear proper personal protection equipment as identified in Section 8. Store in a closed container in dry area.

#### 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

#### Exposure Guidelines:

Component	ACGIH	OSHA-PELs
Magnesium Oxide	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Graphite (synthetic)	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Magnesium Chloride	None	None
Calcium Carbonate	None	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable dust
Starch Gum	None	None
Non Hazardous Ingredients	NA	NA

#### **Engineering Controls:**

Ventilation must be adequate to maintain the ambient workplace atmosphere below the exposure limit(s) outlined in the MSDS.

#### **Respiratory Protection:**

If respiratory protection is needed, use only protection authorized in the U.S. Federal OSHA Standard (29 CFR 1910.134), applicable U.S. State regulations, or the Canadian CSA Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces.

#### Eye / Face Protection:

Chemical splash goggles or safety glasses. Emergency eye wash stations and showers should be available within the work area.

#### Skin Protection:

Wear chemical resistant, impervious gloves for routine industrial use. Use body protection appropriate for task. An apron or other impermeable body protection is suggested. Full-body chemical protective clothing is recommended for emergency response procedures.

# 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical Appearance:Gray to Black powderOdor:NonepH:NASpecific Gravity/Density:2.56Water Solubility:Appreciable

Melting Point:	N/A
Freezing Point	ND
Boiling Point:	N/A
Vapor Pressure:	ND
Percent Volatiles by V	/olume: ND
Evaporation Rate:	ND
Viscosity:	ND
Flash Point:	N/A
Explosion Limits:	Lower: N/A
	Upper: N/A
Autoignition Temp:	N/A

## **10. Stability and Reactivity**

Chemical Stability: Stable

#### Conditions to Avoid:

Dust generation

#### Materials / Chemicals to Be Avoided:

Avoid contact with strong acids and strong bases.

#### Hazardous Decomposition Products:

Hazardous decomposition products such as hydrogen chloride, chlorine and magnesium oxide fumes may develop with exposure to high temperatures.

#### Hazardous Polymerization:

Will not occur.

# **11. Toxicological Information**

#### Acute Effects

For Magnesium Oxide: LD50 Mouse: 810 mg/kg

For Magnesium Chloride: LD50 Rat: 8100 mg/kg

#### **Chronic Effects**

Carcinogenicity: Not identified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA Mutagenicity: No Data Reproductive Effects: No Data Developmental Effects: No Data

## **12. Ecological Information**

**Environmental Fate:** No information found

Environmental Toxicity: No information found

# **13. Disposal Considerations**

#### Waste Disposal Method:

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be managed in an appropriate and approved waste disposal facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

# 14. Transportation Information

#### **US Department of Transportation Shipping Name:**

US Department of	Proper Shipping Name	Not regulated
Transportation	Hazard Class	Not regulated
	ID Number	Not regulated
	Packing Group	Not regulated

## **15. Regulatory Information**

#### Federal Regulations:

#### SARA Title III Hazard Classes:

Fire Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No
Release of Pressure:	No
Acute Health Hazard:	No
Chronic Health Hazard:	No

#### TSCA

All components of this product are on the TSCA inventory or are exempt from TSCA Inventory requirements

# U.S. State Regulations:

California Prop 65 List: None

#### **Canada Regulations:**

Classification: D2

This MSDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

#### **16. Other Information**

# National Fire Protection Association NFPA(R) and Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) Hazard Ratings –:

Health Hazard:	1
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

# Key Legend Information:

N/A – Not Applicable ND – Not Determined ACGIH – American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists OSHA – Occupational Safety and Health Administration TLV – Threshold Limit Value

IDLH – Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health

PEL – Permissible Exposure Limit

TWA - Time Weighted Average

STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit

NTP – National Toxicology Program IARC – International Agency for Research on Cancer



# Section 1: Product and Company Identification

Product Name:	PRESSMARKER®
Product Code:	96143
Product Use:	Marker for cardboard, wood, metal, paper, ceramics, glass, leather and rubber.
Supplier:	LA-CO Industries, Inc. 1201 Pratt Boulevard Elk Grove Village, IL. 60007-5746 E-mail Contact: customer_service@laco.com
Phone: Fax: 24-hour Emergency:	(847) 956-7600 (847) 956-9885 CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300

# Section 2: Hazards Identification

Protective Clothing	NFPA Rating (USA)	EC Classification	WHMIS (Canada)	Transportation
Not Required for Normal Use	010	Not Classified as Dangerous	Not Controlled	Not Regulated
Emergency Overview:	inhalation of vapors ar	The ink inside the marker contains components which are considered flammable and hazardous by inhalation of vapors and if swallowed. Exposure to hazardous or dangerous substances is not expected when handling this product for its intended use.		
	Appearance, Color a	nd Odor: Marker containing	g less than 10 mL of colored i	nk. Organic solvent odor.
		USA: This product is not a hazardous material as defined by 29 CFR1910.1200, OSHA Hazard Communication Evaluation. This product meets the definition of an "article".		
		Canada: This is not a controlled product under WHMIS. This product meets the definition of a "manufactured article" and is not subject to the regulations of the Hazardous Products Act.		
		European Communities (EC): This product is not classified as dangerous according to Directive 1999/45/EC and its amendments.		
Potential Health Effects:	ACUTE (short term):	ACUTE (short term):		
Relevant Route(s) of Exposure:	Skin contact.			
Inhalation	: Exposure to hazardou	Exposure to hazardous substances by inhalation is not expected with normal use of the marker.		
Ingestion	: Not an expected route	Not an expected route of occupational exposure. Acute oral toxicity of the component substances is low.		
Skin		will not result in harmful eff onents of the ink may be ab	ects. The ink may cause irrita sorbed through the skin.	tion when in contact with
Eye	: Not an expected route	of occupational exposure.	Liquid and concentrated vapo	ors can irritate the eyes.



#### Section 2: Hazards Identification, continued

	CHRONIC (long term): see Section 11 for additional toxicological data
	Long-term health effects are not expected with normal use of the marker. Prolonged or repeated contact with of the ink to skin may result in defatting and drying of skin and may result in dermatitis.
	The component substance, 4-(phenylazo)benzene-1,3-diamine, present at between 1 and 2.5%, is classified in mutagenic category 3, limited evidence of possible mutagenic effects. Exposure to this substance is not expected with normal use of the marker.
Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:	Preexisting skin disorders may be aggravated by repeated exposure to the liquid in the marker.
Interactions With Other Chemicals:	Not available
Potential Environmental Effects:	Not available

## Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS No.	<u>Wt.%</u>	EINECS / ELINCS	<u>Symbol</u>	Risk Phrases
propan-1-ol	71-23-8	60 - 100	200-746-9	F; Xi	R11; R41 - R67
1-methoxypropan-2-ol	107-98-2	10 - 25	203-539-1	None	R10
Phosphoric acid, mono- and bis(2-ethylhexyl) esters	90506-69-7	2.5 - 10	291-933-4	Not classified	Not applicable
4-(phenylazo)benzene-1,3- diamine	495-54-5	1 – 2.5	207-803-7	Xn, Xi, N	Muta. Cat. 3; R68 - R22 - R38 - R50-53

See Section 16 for the full text of the R-phrases above.

Section 4:	First Aid Measures
Inhalation:	If symptoms are experienced remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air and obtain medical advice.
Eye Contact:	No effects expected. If irritation occurs, flush contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.
Skin Contact:	No health effects expected. If irritation does occur, flush with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.
Ingestion:	If irritation or discomfort occurs, obtain medical advice immediately.

#### Section 5: **Fire Fighting Measures** Flammable Properties: Ink contained within the markers is flammable. Suitable extinguishing Media: For small fires, use water spray, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam. For large fires, use carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, alcohol-resistant foam or polymer foam. Firefighting foams are the extinguishing agent of choice for most flammable liquid fires. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed containers. Unsuitable extinguishing Media: Not available **Explosion Data:** Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: Not applicable Sensitivity to Static Discharge: Not applicable



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

#### Section 5: Fire Fighting Measures, continued

Specific Hazards arising from the Chemical:	If involved in a fire, combustion may produce toxic and irritating fumes and gases.
Protective Equipment and precautions for firefighters:	Self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing should be worn. Remove all unprotected personnel.
NFPA Health:	0

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures		
Personal Precautions:	If large volumes of liquid ink are released, wear protective gloves, goggles and clothing. Ventilate the area. Monitor the workplace air for harmful concentrations of vapors and take appropriate precautions if concentrations in air exceed workplace exposure limits.	
Environmental Precautions:	Prevent the product from entering sewers or waterways.	
Methods for Containment:	If large volumes of liquid ink are released, stop the leak if it is safe to do so. Contain spilled ink with earth, sand, or absorbent material which does not react with spilled material.	
Methods for Clean-up:	Clean up spills immediately. Shut off or extinguish all sources of ignition. Immediately soak spilled material with water. Soak up spill with absorbent material which does not react with spilled chemical. Put material in suitable, covered, labeled containers. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Dispose of any contaminated, unusable product as described in Section 13 of this SDS.	

Section 7:	Handling and Storage	
Handling:		Avoid breathing vapors. Do not use near sources of extreme heat and keep away from sources of ignition. Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid contact with the skin. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
Storage:		Store out of direct sunlight and away from heat, flames and ignition sources. Keep markers closed when not in use. Store between $4 - 49^{\circ}C$ (40-120°F).

# Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

#### **Exposure Guidelines**

Measurable airborne concentrations of the component substances, listed in Section 3, are not expected when the markers are used for their intended purpose. Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

#### Exposure Controls

Engineering Controls:	Not required for normal use.
Personal Protection: Eye/Face Protection:	Not required for normal use. In case of accidental release of large quantities of ink, wear goggles.
Skin Protection:	Not required for normal use. In case of accidental release of large quantities of ink, wear gloves.
<b>Respiratory Protection:</b>	Not required for normal use.
General Hygiene Measures:	Avoid breathing vapors. Do not ingest. Avoid contact of the ink to skin and eyes. Keep out of reach of children.



# Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State:	Solid, containing liquid ink.	Flash Point & method:	13°C (55°F) CC
Appearance, Color and Odor:	Cylindrical marker; various colors; odor of organic solvent.	Autoignition Temperature:	Not available
Odor Threshold:	Not available	Flammability Limits in Air:	1.7 – 13.5%
pH:	Not applicable	Vapor Pressure:	14 mmHg (of the liquid ink)
Specific Gravity:	0.81 (for liquid ink)	Vapor Density:	Not applicable
Partition coefficient:	Not available	Evaporation Rate:	Not applicable
Solubility:	Not applicable	Boiling Point/Range:	78°C (172°F)
Viscosity:	Not applicable	Melting Point:	Not available
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available	VOC Content:	81% (w/w) for liquid ink

# Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability:	Stable at normal room temperature.
Conditions to Avoid:	Do not use in conditions of extreme heat or near open flames.
Incompatible Materials:	Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Not applicable
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	Not applicable

# Section 11: Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity Data	Acute toxicity data is not available for the liquid ink preparations inside the markers. The ink contains substances which are considered harmful by inhalation and if swallowed. Exposure to toxic and harmful substances by the user is not expected when the marker is used for its intended purpose.
Other Toxicity Data	
Carcinogenicity:	Normal use of the markers is not expected to pose the risk of exposure to carcinogenic substances.
Irritation:	Normal use of marker will not result in harmful effects. High concentrations of vapors may cause irritation to the eyes. Ink may cause irritation in contact with skin.
Corrosivity:	Not applicable
Sensitization:	Not applicable
Neurological Effects:	Not applicable with normal use of the marker.
Genetic Effects:	Not applicable with normal use of the marker.
Reproductive Effects:	Not applicable with normal use of the marker.
Developmental Effects:	Not applicable with normal use of the marker.
Target Organ Effects:	Not applicable with normal use of the marker.



Section 12: Ecological Inf	ormation
Ecotoxicity:	Not available
Persistence/Degradability:	Not available
Bioaccumulation/Accumulation:	Not available
Mobility:	Not available
Section 13: Disposal Con	siderations

Waste Disposal Method:	Do NOT dump into any sewers, on the ground or into any body of water. Store material for disposal as indicated in Section 7 Handling and Storage. The conditions of use, storage and disposal of this product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, LA-CO Industries, Inc. does not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of this product.
USA:	Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal laws and regulations.
Canada:	Dispose of in accordance with local, provincial and federal laws and regulations.
EC:	Waste must be disposed of in accordance with relevant EC Directives and national, regional and local environmental control regulations. For disposal within the EC, the appropriate code according to the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) should be used.

# Section 14: Transport Information:

U.S. Hazardous Materials Regulation (DOT 49CFR):	Not regulated, this product conforms to small quantity exception of DOT 49CFR173.4.
Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG):	Not regulated
ADR/RID:	Not regulated
IMDG:	Not regulated
Marine Pollutants:	Not applicable
ICAO/IATA:	Not regulated

# Section 15: Regulatory Information

<u>USA</u>

TSCA Status: All component substances are listed on the TSCA inventory.

	None Flammable, Chronic health Not applicable Not applicable
California Prop 65:	To the best of our knowledge this product does not contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.
State Right-to-Know Lists :	Propan-1-ol can be found on the following state right to know lists: New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts. 1-methoxypropan-2-ol can be found on the following state right to know lists: New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts.



# Section 15: Regulatory Information, continued

<u>Canada</u>	This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the <i>Controlled Products Regulations</i> and the MSDS contains all the information required by the <i>Controlled Products Regulations</i> .	
WHMIS Classification: (for workplace exposures)	Not controlled. Product meets the definition of a "manufactured article" and is not subject to the regulations of the Hazardous Products Act.	
New Substance Notification Regulations:	Phosphoric acid, mono- and bis(2-ethylhexyl) esters, 90506-69-7 is not listed. All other component substances are listed on Canada's Domestic Substances List (DSL).	
NPRI Substances:	There are no NPRI reportable substances in the ink preparation.	
<u>EC Classification for the</u> <u>Substance/Preparation</u> European Inventories:	All component substances are listed in EINECS.	
Symbol:	This product is not classified as dangerous according to Directive 1999/45/EC and its amendments.	

## Section 16: Other Information

Full Text of R-phrases appearing in Section 2:	<ul> <li>R10: Flammable.</li> <li>R11: Highly flammable.</li> <li>R22: Harmful if swallowed.</li> <li>R38: Irritating to skin.</li> <li>R41: Risk of serious damage to eyes.</li> <li>R50/53: Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.</li> <li>R67: Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.</li> <li>R68: Possible risk of irreversible effects.</li> </ul>	
Preparation Information:		
Prepared by:	LEHDER Environmental Services Limited (519) 336-4101 www.lehder.com	
Revision Date:	February 15, 2011	
Disclaimer:	While LEHDER Environmental Services Limited believes that the data set forth herein is accurate, as of the date hereof, LEHDER makes no warranty with respect thereto and expressly disclaims all liability for reliance thereon. Such data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation and verification.	
Manufacturer Disclaimer:	The information contained herein is based on data available to us and is accurate and reliable to the best of our knowledge and belief. However, LA-CO Industries, Inc. makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information is supplied on condition that persons receiving such information will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will LA-CO Industries, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of or reliance upon the information contained herein.	

MSDS 0155

\_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ HMIS CODES Health 2 Flammability 3 Reactivity 0 B PRODUCT NAME RectorSeal Cold Galvanizing Spray PRODUCT CODES 86625 CHEMICAL FAMILY Organic USE Metal coating EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. MANUFACTURER'S NAME Chemtrec 24 Hours The RectorSeal Corporation 2601 Spenwick Drive (800) 424-9300 Houston, Texas 77055 USA VALIDATION DATE October 12, 2006 TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO. (800) 231-3345 REVISION DATE October 12, 2006 \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 2 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS \_\_\_\_\_ % by WT CAS No. INGREDIENT UNITS -- 68476-85-7 Propane ACGIH TLV 1000 ppm OSHA PEL 1000 ppm 20 Max 108-88-3 Toluene ACGIH TLV 50 ppm OSHA PEL 100 ppm 10 Max 1330-20-7 Xylene ACGIH TLV 100 ppm OSHA PEL 100 ppm 40 Max 7440-66-6 Zinc Dust ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 OSHA STEL 10 mg/m3 Section 3 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION \_\_\_\_\_ SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS Repeated inhalation may cause dizziness, nausea and CNS effects. May cause severe eye and skin irritation. ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS INHALATION Inhalation of high concentrations may cause central nervous system effects characterized by headache, dizziness, drowsiness, and nausea. Advanced stages may cause collapse, unconsciousness, coma and possible death due to respiratory failure. EYE CONTACT Contact with eyes may cause severe irritation. SKIN CONTACT Irritation and drying. INGESTION May cause irritation of the digestive tract. May cause central nervous system depression, characterized by excitement, followed by headache, dizziness, and nausea. Advanced stages may cause collapse, unconsciousness, coma and possible death due to respiratory failure. SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS Skin irritation, contact dermatitis, and defatting. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes, skin, respiratory system, cardiovascular system, gastrointestinal system, liver, or kidneys may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposure. Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ If overcome by exposure, remove victim to fresh air If INHALED: immediately. Give oxygen or artificial respiration as needed. Obtain emergency medical attention. Prompt action is essential. Immediately wash with soap and water. Remove and wash If on SKIN: any contaminated clothing. If in EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If SWALLOWED: If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce

vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ LEL UEL N/D N/D FLASH POINT N/DN/D Positive Flame Extension, (NFPA) Level 3 Aerosol EXTINGUSING MEDIA Foam, dry chemical, CO2, or water fog. SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained full face piece breathing apparatus and full body protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10). Evacuate area. Dike area as run-off may create additional environmental contamination. UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Aerosol cans are under pressure exposure to temperatures above 120F can cause bursting or "rocketing" of cans. \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Use absorbent materials to prevent footing hazard and to contain. Ventilate area with forced air ventilation. Avoid flushing into sewers, drains, waterways, and soil. Wear protective clothing and respiratory protection during cleanup. \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE \_\_\_\_\_ PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Shake well before using. Keep away from heat and open flames. Prolonged exposure to direct sunshine or storage above 120 F may cause can to burst. Do not puncture or incinerate can. OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): In confined, poorly ventilated areas, use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying or supplied air respirator. VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: Acceptable SPECIAL: Explosion proof MECHANICAL (GENERAL): Acceptable OTHER: N/A PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves. EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent) OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Chemical resistant coveralls recommended. WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES \_\_\_\_\_ BOILING POINT: >165 F 74 C) @ 760mm Hg SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1): 1.00 VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hq): N/D MELTING POINT: N/A VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): <1 EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1): >1 APPEARANCE/ODOR: Gray Liquid / Petroleum Odor SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Slightly VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content (Theoretical Percentage By Weight): 64.5% or (645 g/L) Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY \_\_\_\_\_ STABILITY: Stable CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Do not store in temperatures above 120 F. INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Oxidizers, acids and bases. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO, and fragmented hydrocarbons. HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur. \_\_\_\_\_ Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION ------CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen. TOXICOLOGY DATA Ingredient Name \_\_\_\_\_ Propane Oral-Rat LD50:N/D Inhalation-Rat LC50:N/D

- 1				
Toluene	Oral-Rat LD50:50 Inhalation-Rat L			
Xylene	Oral-Rat LD50:43 Inhalation-Rat L			
Zinc Dust	Oral-Rat LD50:N/: Inhalation-Rat L			
Sect	ion 12 Ecologica	l Information		
ECOLOGICAL DATA Ingredient Name				
Propane				
	Food Chain Conce Waterfowl Toxici BOD: None Aquatic Toxicity			
Toluene	Food Chain Conce	ntration Potential: None		
	Waterfowl Toxici BOD: 38%	-		
Xylene		: 1180 mg/l/96 hr/sunfish/TLm		
	Waterfowl Toxici BOD: 0%	ntration Potential: N/A ty: N/A		
Zinc Dust	Aquatic Toxicity	: 22 ppm/96 hr/bluegill/TLm		
	Waterfowl Toxici	ntration Potential: N/D ty: N/D		
	BOD: N/D Aquatic Toxicity			
Sect	ion 13 DISPOSAL	CONSIDERATIONS		
Waste Classification: Aerosols Disposal Method: Empty containers can be disposed of in trash. Full containers should be depressurized to separate liquid phase. Dispose of all liquid waste in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations. Section 14 TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION				
		AIION INFORMATION		
DOT: Consumer Commodity ORM-D OCEAN (IMDG): Aerosols, Class 2.1, UN 1950, IMDG#2102, EMS#2-13 AIR (IATA): Aerosols, Class 2.1, UN 1950, ERG#126 WHMIS (CANADA): Class B-5				
	ion 15 REGULATORY			
REGULATORY DATA Ingredient Name				
Propane				
	SARA 313 TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ RCRA Code	No Yes N/A N/A		
Toluene	SARA 313	Yes		
	TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ RCRA Code	Yes 1,000 lbs. U220		
Xylene				
	SARA 313 TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ RCRA Code	Yes Yes 100 lbs. U239		
Zinc Dust	SARA 313	Yes		
	TSCA Inventory CERCLA RQ RCRA Code			
Section 16 OTHER INFORMATION				
This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication				
Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith,				

but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MSDS 0010

Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ HMIS CODES PRODUCT NAME Health RectorSeal No. 100 Virgin Flammability Reactivity 1 0 B PPT В PRODUCT CODES 22631, 22551, 22431, 22390, 22271, 22191, 22112 CHEMICAL FAMILY Organic USE Pipe Thread Sealant MANUFACTURER'S NAME EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. The RectorSeal Corporation Chemtrec 24 Hours (800)424-9300 USA 2601 Spenwick Drive Houston, Texas 77055 USA 001-527-3887 International TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO. DATE OF VALIDATION April 19, 2012 (800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001 DATE OF PREPARATION April 19, 2012 \_\_\_\_\_ Section 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION GHS CLASSIFICATION PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None HEALTH HAZARDS Acute Toxicity: Oral: Not Classified Dermal: Not Classified Inhalation: Not Classified Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classified Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Classified Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not Classified Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified Carcinogenicity: Not Classified Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment: Not Classified Acute aquatic toxicity: Not Classified Chronic aquatic toxicity: Not Classified Bioaccumulation potential: Not Classified Rapid degradability: Not Classified GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements Pictogram: None Signal Word: None Hazard Statements: None Precautionary Statements: P102 - Keep out of reach of children. P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling. \_\_\_\_\_ Classification according to EU Directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC LABELING SYMBOLS: None RISK R-PHRASES: NOne SAFETY S-PHRASES: S2 : Keep out of the reach of children. \_\_\_\_\_ SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS May produce slight to moderate skin and eye irritation. ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS INHALATION None known. EYE CONTACT Irritation, watering may occur. SKIN CONTACT Frequent or prolonged contact may irritate and cause dermatitis. INGESTION May cause nausea and vomiting. Not expected to produce toxic effects unless large amounts are ingested. SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS None known.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes, skin or persons with chemical sensitivity may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposures. Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS \_\_\_\_\_ % by WT CAS No. INGREDIENT UNITS None as defined by OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200. Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ If INHALED: N/A If on SKIN: Wash with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists. If in EYES: Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give TE SWALLOWED: anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ EXTINGUSING MEDIA Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog. SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10). UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Heat may build up pressure and rupture closed containers. Above 500 F (260 C) the fumes are acutely toxic. Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Wipe or scrape up spilled material to prevent footing hazard and place in trash. Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE \_\_\_\_\_ PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep container closed and upright when not in use. OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. \_\_\_\_\_ Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION \_\_\_\_\_ RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): None required. VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: N/A SPECIAL: N/A MECHANICAL (GENERAL): N/A OTHER: N/A PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves. EYE PROTECTION: Chemical splash goggles (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent) OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Coveralls recommended. WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ BOILING POINT: N/D SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1): 1.32 VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg): < 1 @ 77 F (25 C) MELTING POINT: N/A VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/A EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1): N/A APPEARANCE/ODOR: White Paste/Slight Odor SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Negligible VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content 0% or (0 g/L) (Theoretical Percentage By Weight): FLASH POINT >300 F (149 C) SETA CC LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT N/D UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT N/D \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ STABILITY: Stable CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None known. INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Gaseous oxygen and strong oxidizing materials.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO2 and fragmented hydrocarbons. HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.					
Section 11 TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION					
CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.					
TOXICOLOGY DATA Ingredient Name					
Oral-Rat LD50: N/A Inhalation-Rat LC50: N/A					
Section 12 Ecological Information					
ECOLOGICAL DATA Ingredient Name					
Food Chain Concentration Potential N/A WATERFOWL TOXICITY N/A BOD N/A AQUATIC TOXICITY N/A Section 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS					
<pre>Waste Classification: Non-regulated solid waste Disposal Method: Approved landfill Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulation regarding pollution. Section 14 TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION</pre>					
DOT: Non-Regulated OCEAN (IMDG): Non-Regulated AIR (IATA): Non-Regulated WHMIS (CANADA): Non-Regulated Section 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION					
REGULATORY DATA Ingredient Name					
SARA 313 N/A TSCA Inventory All components listed CERCLA RQ N/A RCRA Code N/A					
Section 16 OTHER INFORMATION					
LABELING SYMBOLS: None RISK R-PHRASES: None SAFETY S-PHRASES: S2 : Keep out of the reach of children.					
This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 262-8001					

information: (713) 263-8001

MSDS 0012

	on 1 PRODUCT AND CO	MPANY IDENTIFICATION
PRODUCT NAME RectorSeal No.	5 Special	HMIS CODES Health 1 Flammability 1 Reactivity 0
CHEMICAL FAMILY Organic	26390, 26271, 26191, 26	PPI B
USE Pipe Thread Sea MANUFACTURER'S NAM The RectorSeal 2601 Spenwick I Houston, Texas VALIDATION DATE	NE Corporation Drive	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. Chemtrec 24 Hours (800) 424-9300 TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO.
June 1, 2010 REVISION DATE June 1, 2010		(800) 231-3345
Section		DRMATION ON INGREDIENTS
% by WT CAS 16 Max 111-	5 No. INGREDIENT -77-3 Diethylene Gly ACGIH TLV OSHA PEL	N/D ppm N/D ppm
	a 3 HAZARDS IDENTIF:	======================================
corneal injury. SKIN CONTACT Irritation, der INGESTION Nausea, vomitin liver and peritone SUMMARY OF CHRONIC Skin irritation MEDICAL CONDITIONS Individuals with respiratory system	red vision, inflammation matitis. ng; CNS depression; irred eal wall; lung congest C HAZARDS 1 and dermatitis. Poss 5 AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSU 1 pre-existing or chronon 1, cardiovascular system	sible liver and kidney damage.
=======================================	4 FIRST AID MEASU	
	If overcome by exposi immediately. Give o	
If on SKIN:		th large amounts of water for at least mpt medical attention.
If in EYES:	Flush eyes with larg Get medical attention	e amounts of water for 15 minutes.
If SWALLOWED:	If swallowed, call a vomiting at the instanything by mouth to	physician immediately. Only induce ruction of a physician. Never give an unconscious person.
Section	1 5 FIRE FIGHTING M	EASURES
FLASH POINT 208 F (98 C) S EXTINGUSING MEDIA Foam, dry chemi	SETA CC N/D	

Vapors heavier than air and may travel along the ground or to low spots at considerable distances to a source of ignition resulting in potential flashback. Burning liquid may float on water. Heat may build up pressure and rupture containers. Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Remove all sources of ignition. Use absorbent materials to prevent footing hazard and to contain. Ventilate area with natural or explosion-proof, forced air ventilation. Avoid flushing into sewers, drains, waterways, and soil. Wear protective clothing and respiratory protection during cleanup. Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE \_\_\_\_\_ PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep container closed and upright when not in use. Do not store near heat, sparks, or open flames. OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION \_\_\_\_\_ RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): In confined poorly ventilated areas, use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying or supplied air purifying or supplied air respirators. VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: Acceptable SPECIAL: Explosion-proof equipment. MECHANICAL (GENERAL): Preferable OTHER: N/A PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves. EYE PROTECTION: Chemical splash goggles (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent) OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Coveralls recommended. WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ 374 F (190 C) @ 760mm Hg BOILING POINT: SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1): 1.40 VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg): 0.25 @ 77 F (20 C) MELTING POINT: N/A VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): >1 EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1): <1 APPEARANCE/ODOR: Gray Paste/Mild Odor SOLUBILITY IN WATER: 16% VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content (Theoretical Percentage By Weight): 16% or (160 g/L) \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY STABILITY: Stable CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, sparks, open flames, and strong oxidizing. Temperatures above 500 F (260 C). INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Gaseous oxygen, strong oxidizing materials, molten alkali metals. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO2 and fragmented hydrocarbons. HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur. \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen. \_\_\_\_\_ TOXICOLOGY DATA Ingredient Name Diethylene Glycol Methyl Ether Oral-Rat LD50:5500 mg/kg Inhalation-Rat LC50:N/D \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 12 -- Ecological Information ECOLOGICAL DATA Ingredient Name \_\_\_\_\_ Diethylene Glycol Methyl Ether Food Chain Concentration Potential N/A WATERFOWL TOXICITY N/A

BOD AQUATIC TOXICITY	34% N/A
Section 13 DISPOSAL CONS	SIDERATIONS
	.11
Section 14 TRANSPORTATIO	ON INFORMATION
DOT: Non-Regulated OCEAN (IMDG): Non-Regulated AIR (IATA): Non-Regulated WHMIS (CANADA): Non-Regulated	
Section 15 REGULATORY II	JFORMATION
REGULATORY DATA Ingredient Name	
Diethylene Glycol Methyl Ether SARA 313 Y TSCA Inventory Y CERCLA RQ N RCRA Code N Section 16 OTHER INFORM	es /A /A ================================
	to the OSHA Hazard Communication prmation herein is given in good faith, is made. Consult RectorSeal for further

file:///Cl/Users/reskev/Desktop/msds-sheets/RectorSeal%20No%205%20Special.html[5/29/2012 11:37:50 AM]

MSDS 0004

Section 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY	
PRODUCT NAME RectorSeal No. 7 PRODUCT CODES 17432 CHEMICAL FAMILY	HMIS CODESHealth2Flammability3Reactivity0PPIB
Organic USE Pipe Thread Sealant MANUFACTURER'S NAME The RectorSeal Corporation 2601 Spenwick Drive Houston, Texas 77055 USA	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. Chemtrec 24 Hours (800)424-9300 USA 001-527-3887 International
DATE OF VALIDATION September 3, 2011 DATE OF PREPARATION September 3, 2011	TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO. (800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001
Section 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICA	
EMERGENCY OVERVIEW OSHA Hazards Flammable liquid, Target Organ Effect, Irr: TARGET ORGANS Liver, KidneyLiver, Kidney GHS CLASSIFICATION PHYSICAL HAZARDS: Flammable Liquid, Categor HEALTH HAZARDS Acute Toxicity: Oral: Category 4 Dermal: Category 5 Inhalation: Category 4 Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 3 Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Category Skin Sensitization: Not Classified Respiratory Sensitization: Not Classified Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified Carcinogenicity: See Section 11 Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exp Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated 1 Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified	ory 3 y 2A posure: Category 3
<pre>GHS Label elements, including precautionary Pictogram: Flammable, Harmful / Irritant Signal Word: Danger Hazard Statements: H226 - Flammable liquid and vapour. H302 - Harmful if swallowed. H313 - May be harmful in contact with skin H316 - Causes mild skin irritation. H318 - Causes serious eye damage. H319 - Causes serious eye irritation H335 + H336 - May cause respiratory irrita Precautionary Statements: P102 - Keep out of reach of children. P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flam P240 - Ground/Bond container and receiving P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/v P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handlin P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective co P301 + P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately ca P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cau Remove contact lenses, if present and easy P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and EUH066 - Repeated exposure may cause skin of Precautionary Statements - EU No. 1272/2005</pre>	 tion, and drowsiness or dizziness. mes/hot surfaces No smoking equipment vapors/spray clothing. g. lothing/eye protection/face protection. ll a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. tiously with water for several minutes. to do. Continue rinsing. wash before reuse. dryness or cracking
Classification according to EU Directives For the full text of the R phrases mention Symbol(s) Xi - Irritant	

F - Highly flammable R -phrase(s) R11 - Highly flammable R36 - Irritating to eyes R66 - Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking R67 - Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness R-code(s) F;R11 - Xi;R36 - R66 - R67 \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS Irritation to eyes, nose and throat; drowsiness, narcosis, tremors and other CNS effects at high concentration. ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS INHALATION Nasal and respiratory irritation, dizziness, narcosis, headache, nausea, CNS depression and unconsciousness. EYE CONTACT Watering, blurred vision, inflammation and irritation which can result in corneal injury. SKIN CONTACT Irritation, dermatitis. INGESTION Nausea, vomiting; CNS depression; irritation of gastrointestinal tract, liver and peritoneal wall; lung congestion. SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS Skin irritation and dermatitis. Possible liver and kidney damage. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes, skin, respiratory system, cardiovascular system, gastrointestinal system, liver or kidneys may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposures. Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS \_\_\_\_\_ INGREDIENT: Diacetone Alcohol PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: --CAS NUMBER: 123-42-2 EC# : 204-626-7 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ INGREDIENT: Ethyl Acetate PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: --CAS NUMBER: 141-78-6 EC# : 205-500-4 \_\_\_\_\_ INGREDIENT: Methyl Isobutyl Ketone PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: --CAS NUMBER: 108-10-1 EC# : 203-550-1 Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES ------\_\_\_\_\_ If overcome by exposure, remove victim to fresh air If INHALED: immediately. Give oxygen or artificial respiration as needed. Obtain emergency medical attention. Prompt action is essential. If on SKIN: Immediately flush with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Get prompt medical attention. Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. If in EYES: Get medical attention. If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give Tf SWALLOWED: anything by mouth to an unconscious person. \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ EXTINGUSING MEDIA Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog. SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10). UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable - ambient flash point. Vapors heavier than air and may travel along the ground or to low spots at considerable distances to a source of ignition resulting in potential flashback. Burning liquid may float on water. Heat may build up pressure and rupture containers. Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Remove all sources of ignition. Use absorbent materials to prevent footing hazard and to contain. Ventilate area with natural or explosion-proof, forced air ventilation. Avoid flushing into sewers, drains, waterways, and soil. Wear protective clothing and respiratory protection during cleanup.

Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE \_\_\_\_\_ PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep container closed and upright when not in use. Do not store near heat, sparks, or open flames. OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION \_\_\_\_\_ INGREDIENT Diacetone Alcohol ACGIH TLV 50 ppm UNITS Ethyl Acetate ACELALE ACGIH TLV 400 ppm OSHA PEL 400 ppm Methyl Isobutyl Ketone ACGIH TLV 50 ppm OSHA PEL 100 ppm RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): In confined poorly ventilated areas, use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying or supplied air purifying or supplied air respirators. VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: Acceptable SPECIAL: Explosion-proof equipment. MECHANICAL (GENERAL): Preferable OTHER: N/A PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves. EYE PROTECTION: Chemical splash goggles (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent) OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Coveralls recommended. WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES BOILING POINT: 322 F (161 C) @ 760mm Hg SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1): 1.46 VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg): 0.3 @ 68 F (20 C) MELTING POINT: N/A VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): 1.1 EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1): 0.14 APPEARANCE/ODOR: Black Paste/Mild Odor SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Insoluble VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content (Theoretical Percentage By Weight): 28% or (280 g/L) FLASH POINT 77 F (25 C) SETA CC LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT N/D UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT N/D \_\_\_\_\_ Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY \_\_\_\_\_ STABILITY: Stable CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, sparks, open flames, and strong oxidizing. Temperatures above 500 F (260 C). INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Gaseous oxygen, strong oxidizing materials, molten alkali metals. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO2 and fragmented hydrocarbons. HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur. Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS No ingredients in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA Lister carcinogen. TOXICOLOGY DATA Ingredient Name \_\_\_\_\_ Diacetone Alcohol Oral-Rat LD50:4000 mg/kg Inhalation-Human TCLo: 100 ppm Ethyl Acetate Oral rat LD50: 5620 mg/kg Inhalation rat LC50: 200 gm/m3 Skin rabbit LD50: > 20 ml/kg Methyl Isobutyl Ketone Oral rat LD50: 2080 mg/kg Skin rabbit > 20 mL/kg; irritation eye rabbit

ECOLOGICAL DATA			
Ingredient Name			
Diacetone Alco			
		ntration Potential	N/A
	WATERFOWL TOXICI	ΓΥ	N/A
	BOD AQUATIC TOXICITY		N/A N/A
Ethyl Acetate	AQUALLE IOMICILI		N/A
- 1		ntration Potential	N/A
		TY LC50/96-Hr value	s for fish are >100 mg/l
	BOD		N/A
Methyl Isobuty	AQUATIC TOXICITY		N/A
Heenyr ibobacy.		ntration Potential	N/A
	WATERFOWL TOXICI	ГҮ	N/A
	BOD		N/A
	AQUATIC TOXICITY		N/A
	13 DISPOSAL C		
	ion: RCRA Hazardo Approved ind		
		red hazardous as de	fined under the
Resource Conser	vation and Recover	v Act (RCRA) 40 CF	R 261. Dispose of in
			n regarding pollution.
	14 TRANSPORTAT		
			one alcohol & ethyl acetate
Class 3, P	G III, ERG#128		
Quarts and l	ess: Consumer Con	mmodity, ORM-D	
			ns diacetone alcohol & ethyl
acetate),	Class 3, PG III, 1	mpAG#3-07	(contains diacetone alcohol
thvl acetate ),	Class 3, PG III, 1	Limited Quantities	or Ltd Oty
IR (IATA): UN199	3, Flammable liqui	id n.o.s. (contains	diacetone alcohol & ethyl
acetate),C	lass 3, PG III, EB	RG#128	
	======================================		
EGULATORY DATA ngredient Name			
Diacetone Alcoh			
	SARA 313	N/A	
	TSCA Inventory	Yes	
	CERCLA RQ RCRA Code	N/A N/A	
Ethyl Acetate	KCRA COULE	IN / FA	
	SARA 313	N/A	
	TSCA Inventory	Yes	
	CERCLA RQ	N/A	
Motherl Trabuter	RCRA Code	U112	
Methyl Isobutyl	Ketone SARA 313	N/A	
	TSCA Inventory	N/A Yes	
	CERCLA RQ	N/A	
	RCRA Code	U161	
	16 OTHER INFO		

This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001 MSDS 0077

Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME RectorSeal T Plus 2	HMIS CODES Health 1 Flammability 1 Reactivity 0
PRODUCT CODES 23112, 23191, 23271, 23391, 23431, CHEMICAL FAMILY: Organic USE	Reactivity 0 PPI B 23551, 23552, 23631, 23633, 23710, 23714
Pipe Thread Sealant MANUFACTURER'S NAME The RectorSeal Corporation 2601 Spenwick Drive Houston, Texas 77055 USA	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. Chemtrec 24 Hours (800)424-9300 USA 001-527-3887 International
DATE OF VALIDATION April 5, 2012 DATE OF PREPARATION April 5, 2012	TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO. (800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001
Section 2 HAZARDS IDENTI	
PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None HEALTH HAZARDS Acute Toxicity: Oral: Not Classified Dermal: Not Classified Inhalation: Not Classified Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classi Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: No Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified Carcinogenicity: Not Classified Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Singl Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repea Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified	Classified t Classified d e Exposure: Not Classified
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment: Acute aquatic toxicity: Not Classified Chronic aquatic toxicity: Not Classifi Bioaccumulation potential: Not Classif Rapid degradability: Not Classified	ed ied
GHS Label elements, including precauti Pictogram: None Signal Word: None Hazard Statements: None Precautionary Statements: P102 - Keep out of reach of children. P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after har	
Classification according to EU Directi LABELING SYMBOLS: None RISK R-PHRASES: NOne SAFETY S-PHRASES: S2 : Keep out of the reach of c	
SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS May produce slight to moderate skin ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS INHALATION None known. EYE CONTACT Irritation, watering may occur. SKIN CONTACT	and eye irritation.
Frequent or prolonged contact may i INGESTION May cause nausea and vomiting. unless large amounts are ingested. SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS None known	rritate and cause dermatitis. Not expected to produce toxic effects

None known.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes, skin or persons with chemical sensitivity may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposures. Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS \_\_\_\_\_ % by WT CAS No. INGREDIENT UNITS None as defined by OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200. Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ If INHALED: N/A If on SKIN: Wash with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists. If in EYES: Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give TE SWALLOWED: anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ EXTINGUSING MEDIA Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog. SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10). UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Heat may build up pressure and rupture closed containers. Above 500 F (260 C) the fumes are acutely toxic. Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Wipe or scrape up spilled material to prevent footing hazard and place in trash. Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE \_\_\_\_\_ PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep container closed and upright when not in use. OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. \_\_\_\_\_ Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION \_\_\_\_\_ RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): None required. VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: N/A SPECIAL: N/A MECHANICAL (GENERAL): N/A OTHER: N/A PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves. EYE PROTECTION: Chemical splash goggles (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent) OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Coveralls recommended. WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ BOILING POINT: N/D SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1): 1.32 VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg): < 1 @ 77 F (25 C) MELTING POINT: N/A VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/A EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1): N/A APPEARANCE/ODOR: White Paste/Slight Odor SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Negligible VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content 0% or (0 g/L) (Theoretical Percentage By Weight): FLASH POINT >300 F (149 C) SETA CC LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT N/D UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT N/D \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ STABILITY: Stable CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None known. INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Gaseous oxygen and strong oxidizing materials.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO2 and fragmented hydrocarbons. HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.					
Section 11 TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION					
CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.					
TOXICOLOGY DATA Ingredient Name					
Oral-Rat LD50: N/A Inhalation-Rat LC50: N/A					
Section 12 Ecological Information					
ECOLOGICAL DATA Ingredient Name					
Food Chain Concentration Potential N/A WATERFOWL TOXICITY N/A BOD N/A AQUATIC TOXICITY N/A Section 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS					
<pre>Waste Classification: Non-regulated solid waste Disposal Method: Approved landfill Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulation regarding pollution. Section 14 TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION</pre>					
DOT: Non-Regulated OCEAN (IMDG): Non-Regulated AIR (IATA): Non-Regulated WHMIS (CANADA): Non-Regulated Section 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION					
REGULATORY DATA Ingredient Name					
SARA 313 N/A TSCA Inventory All components listed CERCLA RQ N/A RCRA Code N/A					
Section 16 OTHER INFORMATION					
LABELING SYMBOLS: None RISK R-PHRASES: None SAFETY S-PHRASES: S2 : Keep out of the reach of children.					
This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 262-8001					

information: (713) 263-8001

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

\_\_\_\_\_\_

Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ HMIS CODES PRODUCT NAME Health 20 RectorSeal Tru-Blu Flammability Reactivity PRODUCT CODES PPT B 31300, 31431, 31551, 31552, 31631, 31780, 31782, 31785 CHEMICAL FAMILY: Organic USE Pipe Thread Sealant MANUFACTURER'S NAME EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. The RectorSeal Corporation Chemtrec 24 Hours 2601 Spenwick Drive (800)424-9300 USA Houston, Texas 77055 USA 001-527-3887 International TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO. DATE OF VALIDATION (800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001 May 1, 2012 DATE OF PREPARATION Mat 1, 2012 \_\_\_\_\_ Section 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ EMERGENCY OVERVIEW OSHA Hazards Combustable TARGET ORGANS Not Classified GHS CLASSIFICATION PHYSICAL HAZARDS Flammable liquids (Category 4) HEALTH HAZARDS Acute Toxicity: Oral: Not Classified Dermal: Not Classified Inhalation: Not Classified Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classified Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Classified Skin Sensitization: Not Classified Respiratory Sensitization: Not Classified Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified Carcinogenicity: See Section 11 Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements Pictogram: Flammable, Harmful / Irritant Signal Word: Warning Hazard Statements H226 - Flammable liquid and vapor. H303 - May be harmful if swallowed. H313 - May be harmful in contact with skin. H335 + H336 - May cause respiratory irritation, and drowsiness or dizziness. Precautionary Statements: P102 - Keep out of reach of children. P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking P240 - Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling. P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
 P301 + P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
 P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. EUH066 - Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking Precautionary Statements - EU No. 1272/2008 \_\_\_\_\_ SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS Irritation to eyes, nose and throat; drowsiness, narcosis, tremors and other CNS effects at high concentration. ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

#### INHALATION

MSDS 0094

Nasal and respiratory irritation, dizziness, narcosis, headache, nausea, CNS depression and unconsciousness. EYE CONTACT Watering, blurred vision, inflammation and irritation which can result in corneal injury. SKIN CONTACT Irritation, dermatitis. INGESTION Nausea, vomiting; CNS depression; irritation of gastrointestinal tract, liver and peritoneal wall; lung congestion. SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS Skin irritation and dermatitis. Possible liver and kidney damage. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes, skin, respiratory system, cardiovascular system, gastrointestinal system, liver or kidneys may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposures. Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS \_\_\_\_\_ INGREDIENT: Diacetone Alcohol PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 20-30 CAS NUMBER: 123-42-2 EC# : 204-626-7 \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ If INHALED: If overcome by exposure, remove victim to fresh air immediately. Give oxygen or artificial respiration as needed. Obtain emergency medical attention. Prompt action is essential. If on SKIN: Wash with soap and water. If irritation occurs, seek medical attention. If in EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention. If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give If SWALLOWED: anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ LEL UEL FLASH POINT 150 F (65 C) SETA CC N/DN/D EXTINGUSING MEDIA Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog. SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10). UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Combustible - moderate flash point. Vapors heavier than air and may travel along the ground or to low spots at considerable distances to a source of ignition resulting in potential flashback. Burning liquid may float on water. Heat may build up pressure and rupture containers. \_\_\_\_\_ Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Remove all sources of ignition. Use absorbent materials to prevent footing hazard and to contain. Ventilate area with natural or explosion-proof, forced air ventilation. Avoid flushing into sewers, drains, waterways, and soil. Wear protective clothing and respiratory protection during cleanup. \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE \_\_\_\_\_ PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep container closed and upright when not in use. Do not store near heat, sparks, or open flames. OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. \_\_\_\_\_ Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION \_\_\_\_\_ INGREDIENT UNITS Diacetone Alcohol ACGIH TLV 50 PPM 50 ppm OSHA PEL RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): In confined poorly ventilated areas, use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying or supplied air purifying or supplied air respirators. VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: Acceptable

SPECIAL: Explosion-proof equipment. MECHANICAL (GENERAL): Preferable OTHER: N/A PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves. EYE PROTECTION: Chemical splash goggles (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent) OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Coveralls recommended. WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. \_\_\_\_\_ Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ BOILING POINT: 322 F (161 C) @ 760mm Hg SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1): 1.38 VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg): 0.3 @ 68 F (20 C) MELTING POINT: N/A VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): 1.1 EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1): 0.14 APPEARANCE/ODOR: Blue Paste/Mild Odor SOLUBILITY IN WATER: 23% VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content (Theoretical Percentage By Weight): 23% or (230 g/L) Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ STABILITY: Stable CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, sparks, open flames, and strong oxidizing. Temperatures above 500 F (260 C). INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Gaseous oxygen, strong oxidizing materials, molten alkali metals. HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO2 and fragmented hydrocarbons. HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur. Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_ CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS No ingredients in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA Lister carcinogen. TOXICOLOGY DATA Ingredient Name Diacetone Alcohol Oral-Rat LD50:4000 mg/kg Inhalation-Human TCLo: 100 ppm \_\_\_\_\_ Section 12 -- Ecological Information \_\_\_\_\_ ECOLOGICAL DATA Ingredient Name \_\_\_\_\_ Diacetone Alcohol Food Chain Concentration Potential N/A WATERFOWL TOXICITY N/A BOD N/A AQUATIC TOXICITY N/A \_\_\_\_\_ Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS -----Waste Classification: Non-regulated solid waste Disposal Method: Approved landfill Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulation regarding pollution. Section 14 -- TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_ DOT: Non-Regulated OCEAN (IMDG): Non-Regulated AIR (IATA): Non-Regulated WHMIS (CANADA): Non-Regulated \_\_\_\_\_ Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION REGULATORY DATA Ingredient Name \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_\_\_\_\_ Diacetone Alcohol SARA 313 N/A TSCA Inventory Yes CERCLA RQ N/A RCRA Code N/A

Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION

This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001 MSDS 0037

Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ HMIS CODES PRODUCT NAME Health 2 Flammability 0 Reactivity 0 PPI 2 RectorSeek Low-Temp PRODUCT CODES 61554, 61434, 61273, 61158, 61111 CHEMICAL FAMILY Organic/Inorganic USE Leak Locator EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. MANUFACTURER'S NAME The RectorSeal Corporation Chemtrec 24 Hours 2601 Spenwick Drive (800) 424-9300 Houston, Texas 77055 USA VALIDATION DATE TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO. August 4, 2009 (800) 231-3345 REVISION DATE August 4, 2009 Section 2 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_\_ % by WT CAS No. INGREDIENT UNITS 1-50 57-55-6 Propylene Glycol ACGIH TLV N/D OSHA PEL N/D Section 3 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS None known. ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS INHALATION None EYE CONTACT May cause slight eye irritation. SKIN CONTACT None INGESTION May cause nausea and vomiting. Not expected to produce toxic effects unless large amounts are ingested. SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS None known. MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE None known. \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ If INHALED: N/A If on SKIN: If in EYES: Wash with water. Wash with water. Flush eyes with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give TE SWALLOWED: vomiting at the instruction of a physician. anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ FLASH POINT LEL UEL N/D N/D None EXTINGUSING MEDIA Non-flammable. Use agents appropriate for surrounding fires. SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained full face piece breathing apparatus and other protective clothing. UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Use absorbent materials to prevent footing hazard and to contain. Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE \_\_\_\_\_ PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep container closed and upright when not in use.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers. Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): None required. VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: Acceptable SPECIAL: N/A MECHANICAL (GENERAL): Acceptable OTHER: N/A PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves. EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent) OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: N/A WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ 212 F (100 C) @ 760mm Hg BOILING POINT: 0.99 SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H20 = 1): VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg): < 1 @ 68 F (20 C) MELTING POINT: N/A VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): >1 EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1): <1 APPEARANCE/ODOR: Red Liquid / Mild Odor SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Soluble \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY STABILITY: Stable CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): None HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO, and fragmented hydrocarbons. HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur. Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION -----CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen. \_ \_ \_ TOXICOLOGY DATA Ingredient Name Propylene Glycol Oral-Rat LD50: 20 g/kg Inhalation-Rat LC50:N/D Section 12 -- Ecological Information \_\_\_\_\_ ECOLOGICAL DATA Ingredient Name N/A Propylene Glycol Food Chain Concentration Potential None N/A Waterfowl Toxicity BOD 2.28 Aquatic Toxicity N/A \_\_\_\_\_\_ Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS \_\_\_\_\_ Waste Classification: Non-regulated liquid waste. Disposal Method: Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. \_\_\_\_\_ Section 14 -- TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION DOT: Non-regulated OCEAN (IMDG): Non-regulated AIR (IATA): Non-regulated WHMIS (CANADA): Non-regulated Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_ REGULATORY DATA Ingredient Name Propylene Glycol SARA 313 No

TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION

This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

HMIS CODES:	H F		R	Ρ
	0	2	0	Α

May be used to comply with OSHA's H Communication Standard, 29 CFR 191 must be consulted for specific requirem	U.S. Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administrator (Non-Mandatory Form) Form Approved OMB No. 1218-0072						
IDENTITY (AS USED ON LABEL AND SELECT-UNYTE THREAD SEALING COMPOUND WIT	NOTE: Blank spaces are not permitted. If any item is not applicable, or no information is available, the space must be marked to indicate that.						
Section I	H PTFE TF						
Manufacturer's Name: J.C. WHITLAM MANUFACTURING CO	OMPANY		Emergency (330) 334 - 2	Telephone N 2524	lumber:		
Address (Number, Street, City, State, a 200 WEST WALNUT STREET	and ZIP Code):		Telephone N (330) 334 - 2	Number for Ir 2524	nformation:		
P.O. BOX 380			Date Prepar	ed: January	26, 2012		
WADSWORTH, OHIO 44282-0380			Signature of	Preparer (o	ptional):		
Section II - Hazardous Ingredients/Id	lentity Informati	on					
HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (SPECIFIC CHEMICAL IDENTITY: CC	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	OTHER LIMITS Recommended		% (optional)		
ISOPROPANOL [CAS#67-63-0]			400 ppm	400 ppm	N/A		8 - 13%
BUTYL CELLOSOLVE [CAS#111-76-2		50 ppm	25 ppm	N/A		20 - 25%	
Section III - Physical/Chemical Chara							
Boiling Point:	N/A	Sp	pecific Gravity (H20 =1):				1.41
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):	.88	Me	elting Point:				N/A
Vapor Density (AIR = 1):	> 1	Ev	aporation Rat	e (Butyl Ace	tate = 1):		0.6
Solubility in Water:	SLIGHT	VC	VOC Content: 150 g/l				150 g/l
Appearance and Odor: WHITE PASTE	- MILD ODOR						
Section IV - Fire and Explosion Haza	rd Data						
Flash Point (Method Used): 82°F (28°C) ASTM METHOD D93-80	Flammable Limits: 921°F (494°C) IGNITION LEL: 1.1% FEMPERATURE			U	EL: 10.6%		
Extinguishing Media: CARBON DIOXIE	DE OR DRY CHE	EMIC	CAL OR WAT	ER.			
Special Fire Fighting Procedures: NON	IE						
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: CONTACT WITH STRONG OXIDIZER RELEASED.	S MAY CAUSE	FIRE	ES OR EXPLO	DSIONS. C/	ARBON MONOX	IDE	MAY BE
		Page	e 1				

Section V - Reactivity Data		SELECT-UNYTE THREAD SEALING COMPOUND WITH PTFE TF				
Stability: Unstable: Stable:		Unstable:			Conditions to Avoid N	1/A
		Stable:		Х	Conditions to Avoid: N	
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): LIQUID OXYGEN SYSTEMS, LIQUID SODIUM, GASEOUS FLUORINE, STRONG OXIDIZERS.					OXIDIZERS.	
Hazardous Decomp	osition or	Byproducts: N/A	Ą			
	ination	May Occur:				
Hazardous Polymer	Ization:	Will Not Occur:		Х	Conditions to Avoid: N	₩/A
Section VI - Health	Hazard D	Data				
Route(s) of Entry:	Inhalatio	n? YES	Sk	in? YES		Ingestion? YES
Health Hazards (Ac	ute and Cl	nronic): NONE				
Carcinogenicity:	NTP?	NO	IAI	RC Monog	raphs? NO	OSHA Regulated? NO
Signs and Symptom INHALATION: POS SKIN: MAY CAUSE	SIBLE DIZ	ZINESS IF US				
Medical Conditions	Generally	Aggravated by	Expo	osure: NC	NE KNOWN.	
	USH EYE SED ARE	S WITH WATE A WITH SOAP	AND		WASH CLOTHING BE	
Section VII - Preca	utions for	<sup>.</sup> Safe Handling	g and	d Use		
Steps to Be Taken i NORMAL GOOD H						
Waste Disposal Met DISPOSAL TO BE		ACCORDANCE	E WIT	TH LOCAL	., STATE, AND FEDER	AL REGULATIONS.
Precautions to Be T STORE AWAY FRO					ONTAINER AFTER US	SE.
Other Precautions: WEAR PROTECTIVE GLOVES TO PREVENT POSSIBLE SKIN ABSORPTION AND DERMATITIS. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.						
Section VIII - Control Measures						
Respiratory Protection (Specify Type): AVOID BREATHING OF FUMES. IF USED IN A CONFINED AREA, A RESPIRATOR MAY BE NECESSARY.						
Local Exhaust: NORMAL VENTILATION IS			ON IS ADEQUATE.	Special: N/A		
Ventilation: Mechanical (General): N/A		J/A			Other: N/A	
Protective Gloves: MAY BE NECESSA SKIN.	RY FOR S	SENSITIVE	KĒ	Protection POUTO CESSARY	F EYES. WEAR PROT	ECTIVE GOGGLES WHERE
Other Protective Clo	othing or E	quipment: N/A				
Work/Hygienic Prac	tices: WAS	SH UP WITH S	OAP	AND WA	TER AFTER USE.	

# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# SECTION 1 – PRODUCT INFORMATION

## Supplier Name

The Mill-Rose Company 7310 Corporate Blvd. Mentor, OH 44060 Emergency Telephone No. (800) 321-3598

Date Prepared: April 1, 2012 Replaces: June, 2007

Product

Gas Line Thread Seal Tape With PTFE

# Trade Names and Synonyms

3-Wrap Yellow Gas Tape

# SECTION 2 – HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/IDENTITY INFORMATION

Ingredients Polytetrafluoroethylene Petroleum Solvent Pigment **OSHA PEL** N/A N/A N/A **CAS Number** 9002-84-0 64742-47-8 N/A ACGIH TLV N/A N/A N/A

### SECTION 3 – PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Boiling Point: N/A Vapor Pressure (mm Hg): N/A Vapor Density (air=1): N/A Solubility in Water: Insoluble Specific Gravity (H<sub>0</sub>=1): 2.1 Melting Point: N/A Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate=1): N/A Appearance and Odor: Yellow polymeric film/odorless

# SECTION 4 – FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point (Method Used): N/A

Flammable Limits: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Any standard medium

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Combustible solid. Will burn if in contact with flame. Combustion ceases when flame is removed. Decomposition on heating above 260°C results in the emission of toxic fumes. Fire fighters to wear self contained breathing apparatus if there is a risk of exposure to products of combustion and decomposition.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Toxic fumes given off above 260°C

# SECTION 5 – REACTIVITY DATA

**Conditions to Avoid:** Temperatures above 260°C without adequate ventilation **Incompatibility (Materials to avoid):** Alkali metals, extremely potent oxidizers (e.g. fluorine, chlorine tri- fluoride), 80% NaOH or KOH, metal hydrides such as boranes (e.g. B2H6), Aluminum chloride, ammonia, certain amines (R-NH2) imines (RH-NH) and 70% nitric acid at temperatures near 260°C. Do not use on oxygen lines.

## SECTION 6 – HEALTH HAZARD DATA

#### Health Hazards (Acute):

Swallowed: No adverse effect known

Eye: See above

Skin: See above

**Inhalation:** The material is not normally an inhalation hazard at temperatures below 260°C as it remains an inert solid. However, exposure to thermal degradation products at temperatures above 260°C or fumes from tobacco contaminated with particles of the product may result in "Polymer Fume Fever" or influenza-like symptoms (chills, headaches, difficulty in breathing and fever). Symptoms may appear several hours after exposure but will disappear within 24-48 hours. There are exposure standards for decomposition products.

	TW	A	STEL	
HF*	ppn	n mg/m3	ppm	mg/m3
	3	2.6	Peak	Limitation

\*Measured as an inspirable faction

Carbonyl fluoride is the main decomposition product formed when PTFE is subjected to extended exposure at normal sintering temperatures (400°C). Carbonyl fluoride is immediately converted to highly corrosive hydrogen fluoride in the presence of moist air.

Health Hazards (Chronic): No adverse effects known.

**Toxicity**: No LD50 data is available on PTFE. No toxicity was observed in male/female rats when fed PTFE (up to 25%) for 90 days. Local sarcomas were induced in mice and rats implanted subcutaneously or intraperitoneally with PTFE. However, this is not considered relevant to normal industrial usage.

**Carcinogenicity**: PTFE has been classified by the International Agency for Research into Cancer as a group III agent. As such it is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.

**Emergency and First Aid Procedures**: Inhalation: Remove victim from exposure – avoid becoming a casualty. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. If breathing labored and patient cyanotic (blue) ensure that airways are clear and have a qualified person give oxygen through a face mask. If breathing has stopped apply artificial respiration at once. In event of cardiac arrest apply external cardiac massage. Seek medical advice.

## SECTION 7 – PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE

Steps to be taken in case material is released or spilt: Sweep up Waste Disposal Method: Burning is not recommended. Comply with local regulations Precautions to be taken in Handling and Storage: Keep away from flames. Store below 260°C

## **SECTION 8 – CONTROL MEASURES**

Respiratory Protection: No special controls are necessary if used within recommended operation temperatures (ie -260°C to +260°C). Ventilation: See above Protective Gloves: See above Eye Protection: See above Other Protective Clothing or Equipment: See above Work/Hygienic Practices: See above

### NOTICE FROM THE MILL-ROSE COMPANY

The information in this Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process. We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of the MSDS. Since use of this information and these opinions and the conditions of use of the product are not within the control of The Mill-Rose Company, it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of the product.